# T H E <br> European Magazine, <br> A N D 

## LONDON R EVIEW;

CONTATNING THE
LITERATURE, HISTORX, POLITICS, ARTS MANNERS, and AMUSEMENTS of the AGE; By the PHILOLOGICAL SOCIETY of LONDON; For O C T O B ER, ${ }_{1}{ }^{7} 86$.
[Embellifhed with, 1. A Striking Likenefs of the late Dr, Gilbert Stuart : And 2. A Perfective View of the Ruins of the Citx of Oud, in Hindostan.]

CONTAINING

Page
An Account of the Life and Writings of Dr. Gilhert Stuart
Political State of the Nation and of Eulrope for 09. 1786 . No. XXXII. 238
Fragment by Leo. No. IX. - The Critical Club-A profound Grecian - 241
Account of Jonas Hanway, Efq. [contin.] 243 An Hiftorical and Critical Eifay on Cathedral Mufic. By the Rev. W. Mafon 244
An Account of the City of Oud - 248
The Painter: An Allegory.

- ib.

The London Review with Anecdotes of Authers.
J. R. Forfter's Hiltory of the Voyages and Difcoveries made in the North - 249
Horne Tooke's Diverfions of Purley, Part I. [contin.]

250
Young's Hiftory of Athens [contin.] 254
W. M. Smith's Poems. Written in America - - 255
Memoirs of the Literary and Philofophical Society of Mancheiter. Vol.II.[contin.] ${ }_{57}$
Nolan's Effay on Humanity - 260
Hurtley's Account of fome natural Curiofities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Yorkthire
Marquis de Langle's Sentimental Journey through Spain
The Innocent Rivals; a Novel - $26_{5}$
Shaw's Sketches of the Hiftory of the Auftrian Netherlands
Grofe's Treatife of ancient Armour and Weapons ; with a Variety of other new Publications
The Advantages of Public Education exemplified in the Story of Geminus and Gemellus. By R. Cumberland, Efq. [conclud.]

270
Forfter's Obfervations on the Art and Science of Navigation

Copy of an original Letter written by the late celebrated George Alexander
Steevens to Dr. Miller, of Doncaiter 274
A melancholy Fact - $\quad 275$
A Narrative of the unfortunate Voyage of Pietro Quirini, a noble Venetian 276
Obfervations on Monaltic Inftitutions 280
Eulogy on Shakfpeare. By the Rev. M. Sherlock
Sum and Subitance of the Addrefs in which Lord Buchan announced the Death of Dr. Gilbert Stuart to the Society of the Antiquaries of Scotland
Priefley's Reflections on the Evidence and Importance of Chritianity - 285
Dr. A. Fothergill on the Application of Chemittry to Agriculture and rural Oeconomy
Poetry: including A Monody to the Memory of Frederick 11. the Third King of Prulfia. By Mifs Eliza Knipe, of Li-verpool-LLines writen at Waldere Thare-Sonnet to Lady Catherine Pow. lett-The Glove : a Talc-Effufions on quitting an Academic Life-Liues written by the late Mr. HenderfonPeg Nicholfon's Knights. By Yeter Pindar, Efq. \&cc. scc.
Theatrical Journal: including Critique on Mifs Wilkinfon's Fidelia, in the Found-ling-Character of Richard Cour De Lion, a new Opera, now performing at Drury-Lane and Covent-Garden, \& C. \& c. - 29 ?
Dr. Moore's Character of the piefent King of Prulfia 302
Foreign Intelligence, Monthly Chronicle, Preferments, Births, Marriages, Obituary, Bankrupts, Barometer and Thermoneter, Prices of Stocks, Grain, \&c.

$$
\begin{array}{llllll}
\mathrm{L} & \mathrm{O} & \mathrm{~N} & \mathrm{D} & \mathrm{O}
\end{array}
$$

Printed for J. SEWELL, Cornhill; And J. DEBRETT, Piccaḑilly.

## ANSWERSTO CORRESPONDENTS.

O. X.'s piece fhall be inferted, if he defires it ; but we mult inform him, that the favours of our Correfpondents are too numerous to permit us to pay for any performances that are fent us.

Philo-Claficus-C. T. O.-Conclufion of Hanway's Memoirs in our next.
We are obliged to $A \quad Z$. for his offer ; but at prefent we cannot accept it.
Acroficks are never admitted into the European Magazine.
D.'s Journal is not complete. As fonn as we can lee the whole together, he thall have an anfwer. We are only afraid of the length of it.

We have received feveral Letters this Month, for which the poitage has not been paid; we have therefore returned them to the Poft-office.
E.T.P.'s pieces have been by accident miflaid: they will appear in our next.


WALES, Oct. 9 , to Oct. $14,1786$.
 STATE of the BAROMETER and THERMOMETER.

SEPTEMBER,

$21-30-44-46 \quad 5$ N.N.E. $22-30-30$ —— $47 \quad 5$ N.N.E.
$23-30-30-46$ - N.N.E.
24-30-38- 45 - E.N.I.
25-30-34- 43 - N.N.E.
$26-30-4^{6}$ - 40 - E. N. E.
27-30-40-——43-E.N.E.
$28-30-38-47$ - E.

PRICE of STOCKS, Oct. 28, r786.
Bank Stock, $\left.158 \frac{5}{8} \frac{3}{4} \right\rvert\, 3$ per Ct. Ind. Ansa
New 4 per Cent. India Bonds, 1777, Chut 94 a $93 \frac{7}{8}$ New Navy and Vict. a $9+$ ex div. Bills $1 \frac{3}{8}$ dif.
5 perCent.Ann. I785, LongAnn. $22 \frac{1}{8} 5 \cdot 16$ hs $112 \frac{7}{g}$ a 113 ex diy.
3 per Cent. Bank red. 10 years Short Ann. fhut $75 \frac{1}{8}$ ex div. 1777, hut
3 per Cent Conf. $76 \frac{1}{8} 30$ years Ann. 1778 , 3 per Cent. 1726, - Shut 13 15-16ths 3 per Cent. 1751 , South Sea Stock, -7-8ths ex div.
Exchequer Bills, -
Lot. Tick. $15^{\prime}$. $3^{3}$.
tudia Scrip: 92 prem.

## IBUUREO IP IEALN IMTAGA SIINIE




Pultintid in tivensell cornhill

# THE <br> <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE, 

 <br> <br> EUROPEAN MAGAZINE,}

A N D

# LONDON REVIE W; 

For OCTOBER, $1 \approx 86$.

For the EUROPEAN MAGAZINE.

## LIFE and WRITINGS of the late GILBERTSTUART, LL. D.

Tamen in primis arduum videtur res geftas firibere: primùm, quod facta dictis funt exrequanda; debinc, quia plerique qua delilla reprebenderis, malevolentiâ cî in* vidiâ putart.

THERE is no fpecies of literature of greater utility to mankind than the narration of hiftorical facts. Noexertion of the human mind deferves greater praife. By it the barbarous frate of f ciety has been civilized and improved; and, by being perfuaded to relinquifh a confiderable portion of our original ferocity, its happy confequences muft be acknowledged. We have thrown off the veil of ignorance and the chains of fuperfition, and becn better adapted to act as rational beings. It is the faithful page of hiftory which has fervet as a mirror, and enlightened our underftanding. In it we can difcern the caufes and effects of the various revolutions which have happened to empires ; and, by a comparifon of the times, we may form no inaccurate judgment of the important projects in agitation. The poct may revel in the fields of fancy, and give a full fcope to a vigorous imagination-he may, like the bee, fip the fiveets of cevery flower,-and, by judicioufly blending his beauties, transfufe his fentiments into the hearts of his votarics:-but when we compare his works with the ufeful productions of the hiftorian, we muft confiderably abate our eulogy. To penetrate into the private defigns of fatefinen, to difcover the feciet fprings of governmont, to difrriminate between truth and falifiliood, are qualities of ineftimable
value, and rarely acquired by an individual. We fhall however, after an impartial cnquiry, find, that the fubject of thefe Memoirs poffefled thofe accomplifhments in a very eminent degrec.

GILBERT STUART, LL. D. was born at Edinburgh, in the month of November 1745 \%. His father, Dotor Scorge Stuart, who is ftill living at Muffelburgh, is a native of Banif, a northern diftrict of Scotland. This sentleman obtained, at an early period of life, the friend fhip of Sir Gilbert Elliot, through whofe intereft he was advanced to the Profefforthip of the Humanity Clafs in the Univerfity of Edinburgh. Here he continued a number of years, and his learning and abilities were eminently conficuous. His fon Gilbertreceived his grammatical education under the care of Mr. Mundel, by whoin Mr. Bofivell and feveral other literary characters were initiated in the fundamental principles of literature. He ftudied the French and Italian languages with Mr. Murdoch, the particular friend of his father. During the whole courfe of his education, he did not evince any acutcnefs of mind ; hut, like many other eminent characters, was, in his youtin, remarkable for dullnets and an apparent want of comprehenfion. His father alone was the frytt who difcorered the frength and folidity of his undertanding;
and, in oppoftion to the uniform opinion of his teachers, who were troubled with their pupil to a proverb, he prophefied, that his fon would one day rife to confiderable emincice. How far this affertion has been realized, the world has already determined.

At the age of fourteen, Gilbert Stuart was articled as an attorney with Mr . $\mathrm{M}^{〔}$ Kenzie of Delvin. In this fituation he continued between four and five years; when his inclination leading him to the fudy of hiftory and antiquities, he left that profetfion in purfuit of literary fame. His application was ardent and fucceffful. It was then his faculties began to expand, for he felt and expreffed that noble emulation of mind which is the fource of every excellence.

By the judicious corrections and amendments which he made to Wait's Gofpel Hiftory, his talte was firft difcovered; but from the time he publifhed his "Differtation on the Conftitution of England," may be dated the commencement of his reputation as an author. This happened in the year 1767 . The work was read with avidity, and confrdered as an extrandinary performance for fo young a man. Encouraged by this undertaking, he exprefed a wifh of vifiting London, as the grand mart for literary merit; and, in order to render him more refpefable, he was prefented with the degree of Doctor of Laws. His father received the like honour on the fame day.

In the year 1768, he arrived in London. The characeer which he bad acquiped was the beft recommendation, confcquently he found no difficulty in obraining lucrative employment from the bookfillers. He formed the refolution of dedicating his time entirely to literature as a bufinefs, and few ever gave more fatisfaction. He fold his "Dillictation on the Conftitution of England" to Melfrs. Strahan and Cadell, who continued to be his frenuous fupporters till Dr. Rndertion's intereft overturbed thet fiiendhip. Another edition was printed, which was dedicated to Lord Mansticld, who fonke of it in high terms; but, excepting empty praife, beflowed through the medium of a fecondary chame!, the author seceived sho particular teffimonies of approbation. For the fix fubfequent years, hc, Dr. Tanghomie, M:. Griffiths, and a few other literary characters, held the dirccion and mamarement of the "Monthiy Revienv" it is wortly of
wifenvation, that the deparment of that
publication which was confignced to Dr. Stuart had been formerly fupcrintended by Mr. Jenkinfon, now Lord Hawkefbury, who declined his connection with Mr. Griffiths when appointed to an inferior fituation in the Treafury. But this happened many years previous to DrStuart's engagement. Lord Hawkefbury's official talents have defervedly procured him very honourable places in the State, and, confidering his prefent eniinence, it may not be amifs to contemplate his progrefs from obfcurity and indigence to power and affluence.

In $1772, D_{y}$. Adam, rector of the High School at Edinburgh, publifhed a Latin Grammar, which he intended as aul improvement of the famous Ruddiman's Grammar. Ruddiman's book had been univerfally recommended for a feries of years, and its principles had been fo highly extolled, that it was tranflated into moft of the European languages, and acknowledged to be the beft and moft expeditious meethod of acquiring a knowledge of the I,atin tonguc. Dr. Stuart faw the abfurdity of Dr. Adam's attempt, and was refolved to chaftife the arrogance of the pedant. His mind, indeed, was actuated by fronger incitements. Ruddiman, the beft Latin fcholar fince the days of the celebrated Bu chanan and Dr. Samucl Clarke, was nearly related to his father. He felt all the operations of family pride and confequence, and could not remain in filence when he faw a plan formed to frrip Ruddiman of all his well- earned bays. To pluck one fprig furreptitioufly, he looked upon as a heinbus fin; but deliberately to concert meafures for the total deftruction of his fame, was viewed as an act of facrilege. Dr. Stuart entered with a becoming zeal and alacrity into the dcfence of his relation. He attacked Dr. Adam with fuch fpirit, ingenuity, and fuccefs, in a pamphlet fictitioufly fanctioned by the name of $B u / b 0$, that his antagonift was obliged to leave him in the poffeffion of victory, having been forced to confefs, that Dr. Stuart's knowledge of the Latin language was infinitely fuperior. Dr. Adam in this attempt was contented to follow Ruddiman at an humble diffance. Dazzled by deceptious appearances, feduced by that ftrumpets Envy, he withed to thine in borrowed feathers. Like many to whom nature had denied the vighor of thinking, he was ecternined to be an Author, whatever might be the confequence. To Dr. Stuart puffenity is indebted for a juff ex-
pofition of the fallacy, who precipitated the pragmatic fchoolmafter from his felfcicated greatnefs.

To at man fond of literary purfuits, the intertuptions and difappointments experienced in the metropolis, are more difagrecable and inkforne than to any other individual. Dr. Stuart felt the truth of this remark. There are fome men of fuch flexible and accommodating difpofitions, as to refift the allurements of the gay, and to refufe the pleafures of focicty. Happy are they, who, fpurning the frivolity and confufion incident to a great city, adhere rigidly to a regular fyftem. The country, however, is the proper place for fudy and retirement. Satiated with the town, the Doctor was anxious to return to Scotland, that he might indulge himfelf in his favourite objects of literature ; in comequence of which he left Tondon in the year 1794, and began a periodical publication called "The Lidiaburgh Magazine and Review." It flood in that country a confiderable time the teft of criticifin. It contained ingenious firictures on the liberty and conftitution of Great Britain, and was semarkable for a mafterly enquiry into the character of John Knox, the Reformer, whofe principles were reprobated in fevere terms. This drew upon him the difpleafure of many religious enthuiatts; and various clerical gentlemen demounced war; but the Doctor could not be intimidated from fpeaking the dictates of an honefl mind, and, in defiance of malice and fuperftition, he boldly ftood forward as a fricied to truth and liberty.

Soon after his return to Scotland, he publifhed his "View of Socicty in Errope, in its Rife and Progrefs from Rudenefs to Refinement." This work was hiehly commended, and to thofe who delight in the calm paths of philofophy, by inveftigating the manners of the times, and the caufes of important events, an ample fource of information is afforded. About this time the revifed and publifhed "Sullivan's Leefures on the Conftitution of England", with great additions and anendmens. His laudable ambition was not fatisfied with the reputation which he had acquired. He looked around for new objects by which he might exercife his montal powers. Perceiving into what doubes and perplexitics the hiffory of his own cowntry had been thrown by the :bontoms of the hiftoric mule, and feating that future authors would quote fpurious books as fufficient authority, he iefivied, by at-
tivity and perfeverance, to diforer the real fate of aflairs, and unfold the page of truth. The records of early periods had been obfeured by fabulous accounts and puerile hypothefes. Malice and envy, ignorance and fuperftizion, had nearly dunk it into endlef's darknefs. It required a bold and vigorous mind to difpel the clouds, and introduce the day. There were many men of great ability, but few who took any pains to examine with minutenefs and accuracy the effential documents. Dr. Robertion, whofe celebrity had extended coniderably, had propagated certain dangerous doctrines, and had wandered into a ficld of legal fpeculation, where his weakneis and imperfectira were difcerned by Dr. Stuart. To detect his fallacious argumonts, and to expofe his imbecility, Dr. Stuart, in the year 1776 , publithed Obfervations on the Conftitutional Hiftory of Scotland ; and fucceeded fo far as to make many profelytes among Dr. Robertfon's admirers. Having heard that the latter is now preparing an anliver, comvinced that his character as a hiftorian has fuffered by the doctrine fet forth in that performance, we more particularly lament the death of Dr. Stuart, as a controverfy between men of fuch eminence would have certaindy been produkitive of much information and hagenuity. We are forry that the Reverend genteman is not atuated by manlicr primciples than to wage war with the dead.

We are now arrived to a very hiteref ing period of our author's life. The victory which he had in cafly ohtained over his contemborasy encouraged him to follow up the blow, and tocommence new ats of hoffility. Reccireng fome extraordinary and unaccoumtable marks of enmity from the Reverend eentieman alluded to, when he way advied to ftand a candidate for a profelforlhip in the Univerfity of Elinbueg, it was formed that the lapfe of many sears hod not eradicated them from his memory. There are certain infults of life which it were better to pafs over in fifent comempt, than to expericace, by oppofition, an accumu. lation of grievances. The reditude of this maxim had been admitted. Dr. Scuart fuffered his refentment to remain in a temporary ondivion; but it had not entirely fubbided. He watched an opportuity for announcing the vindicive furit of his enemy. The sime was now come when hes lee wel it neceffary and prodent to appear in atmour; therefore, a form matise afot he
pub.
publified his "Hiffory of the Reformatoi in Scotland," (which happened in the year 1780) he favoured the public with his "Hiftory of Qucen Mary." The former production, containing many ingenious illuftrations, was read with Freat attention, and by none more than the clergy, who were, acoorling to cuflom, divided in their opinions; but the fatter work being a richer and more curious fund of literature, opened a wider ficld of fpeculation. Party prejudices had been carried to the greateft extremity, and popula-clamour and private animofity had wounded the character of the unfortunate Scottifh Princefs. Her beauty and accomplifhments, her affability and tendernef, her unjuft perfution and unmerited misfortunes, which in any other woman would have perfuaded mankind to have drawn a veil over her imperfections, ferved only as an incitement to their malice. Cenfeious that the bett human creature is an imperfest being, they expofed every inadvertency of conduct, diftorted every feature of her character, and aggravated every circumfance. When alive, fhe who was the adiniration of all Europe, had an hoft of enemies among ber niwn fubjects: when the was dead, their rancour became fo grear, that they would not fuffer their enmity to be buried with the victim of their vengeance. Her principal calumniator was the celebrated Buchanan, whofe venal pen had rendered uncom. mon fervices to corruption and treachery. Few peffeffed the ability and fortitude of mind neceffary to combat fuch an able writer ; and the greater number of fubfequent hifforians contented, themfelves with the adoption of his fentiments. Di. Robertion may in fome diegree be ranked in this clats. Dr. Stuart met him upon this ground, and proved that his rival had committed a multiplicity of unpardonable blunders. Our author, by a train of ingenious difculfions, has vindicated the honour of Quecn Mary from the afperfions of her cnemies, and added many valuable elucidations to the amals of the country. This vindication will he read with pleafure as long as the Engl:th langyage is known.
11. retuined to London in the year $178_{2}$, and during his laft refidence in the metropolis, was chicfly engaged in fuperimending periedical works. Befides the publications already mentioned he was concemed in Several others.

Upon the death of Mr. Hooke, be was entrufted with his manuleripts, from which he collated and wrote the latter part of the Roman Hiffory which is known by that gentleman's name. He began a tranflation of Tacitus, but never finithed it, which is certainly a deferved fubject of regret, as there is not a good tranflation of that author in the Englith language. He began and conducted for fome tinc "The Englifh Review;" and afterwards, with the affiffance of an intelligent friend planned and fuperintended "The Political Herald," a pamphlet entirely devoted to the intereft of Meflis. Fox and Sheridan.

About ten months ago he was attacked with the jaundice, which was followed by a droply. His phyficians advifed him to retire to Hampftead for the bencfit of the air ; but here his difeafe rather encreafed than abated. Peing perfuaded that a royage to his own country would tend to the re-cfabliflment of health, he embaked about the end of July for Berwick, and arrived there in a very decayed fate. His conftitution becoming more and more enfeebled, he died on the I $3^{\text {th }}$ of Auguft laft, at his father's houfe in Fifter-row, near Edimburgh, in the 42 d yar of his age.

His friend and companioin, Dr. William Thomfon, the celebrated continuator of Watfon's Hiftory of Philip of Spain, attended him during his voyage. He met his difiolution with the greateft ferenity of mind, and the mofl perfect refignation.

Dr. Stuart poffeffed very eminent qualitics. In hiftory, politics, and criticifin, he difcovered a profundity of thought feddom to be met with in the protuctions of his cotemporaries. He had an uncommon portion of learning, untinctured with pedantry, or the affectation of tranfeendant abilitics. Whereever he perceived the appearance of genius, he was anxious to expand the latemt powers, and bring them forth into action. To the young and inexperienced who happened to be precipitated into the bufy world, few evinced greater pleafure in affording them admonition. There are fome cynical wetches who with to detrat from his merits by dwelling on his nugatory foibles. Whatcrer they were, they affected himfelf only; and perhaps it may with juftice be oblerved, that he who wrote to pleafe poflerity, had a right to live to pleafe himfelf.

ThePOLITICAL STATE of the NATION, and of EUROPE, for OCT. 1785. No. XXXII.

EARI Y in this month, the longpromifed Spanifh treaty made its appearance in the form of a mere convention, by way of explanation of the 6th article of the late treaty of peace, concerning the cutting and carrying away logwood, mahogany, and other ummanufactured productions of the Mofquitos, and nothing elfe : not one other articie of mutual commerce between the Spaniards and us once glanced at. If the merchants and mariners concerned in that branch are fatisfied wich the contents, little is to be expected from us on that hitherto much litigated fubject. One thing we obferve, that our miniffers have taken cffectual care to prevent all future ftrife about the right and title to that privilege, by furrendering up to the Catholic King all appearance of any claim of right, and accepting the prefeit boon as the free grace and favour of his Mort Catholic Majefty's friend fhip towards His Britanuic Majefty and the Britifh nation. How long this warm and generous friend thip has fubfifted between the two nations and their auguft forereigns, is eafily deducible from the Gazettes and public records of both kingdoms, and the annals of Europe and America. How long-lived this newborn friendfitip will be, is in the womb of time, to be brought forth to public view at the good-will and pleafure of his Moft Chriftian Majefty, who has the fupreme power of turning the Spanith cabinet which way fuever he pleafes. Whenever the Grand Monarch thinks proper to call the Spanifh nation to arms againft the haughty llanders, down goes the friendfhip, and all its beneficial ef fects; and in a future negociation we flall not have a colour of a claim upon the Mufquito thore or the Bay of Honduras. - Let our logwood-cutters fee to it.

The London Gazette has announced a commercial treaty with France, without mentioning one fcrap of the nature or scnduncy of the fame, leaving the whole nation to guefs at the contents; confequently at a lofs to know, whether it is a very good thing, or a very bad thing, or: a thing of mothing. A pretended abtiradt indeed has been bandied about in all the morning and evening papers; but as no man, that we know of, has vouched for the authenticity of it, or ftaked his seputation on its veracity, we take upon us to fay, that the man who made the
abfrąQ, cither did not underfand the original, or did not mean to convey to the inquifitive public an adeguate idea of the treaty, or the intentions of the treaty-makers: confequently we pronounce it unworthy of our animadverfion or notice; thercfore, not having the matter in a proper fiate before us, we can form no opinion of it for ourfelves, much lefs offer to our readers any inveffigation of it, as hinted in our laft.
The Minifter's new plan of paying the national dcht, by doubling the national expence, has expanded itfelf in this month, by the appointment of an additional Ambalfador to that already refident at the court of Portugal, profefiedly for the purpofe of negociating a conrmercial treaty with that kingdom. This gentlcman may, from his intimate official connection with the miniffer, be confidered in the nature of thole fivinitual Ambatladors fent by the Pope to teinporal princes, on extraordinary and folemin occafions, commonly called legates a latere, entrufted with the hatr secrets of the fovercign pontiff. We are afraid the minifer will want threc or four Am-balfadors-Plenipotentiary, or be obliged to go himfelf to foothe, by his perfuafive cloquence, the Emprefs of Ruffia into a reciprocal beneficial commerciad treaty with Great Britain.
If we could have had the honour of proffering advice to ourPremier, it would have been to recommend ftrenuoufly a renewal of the old treaty, or a formation of a better new one with Ruffia firft; with Portugal and our other old friends next in proper turn; and laft of all, to attempt, by flow degrees and cautious fteps, to negociate a ne:" treaty of friendfhip, commerce, and what they pleafe to call it, with our old adveriny, oin fuch a fair and firm foundation as not to clafla or interfere with our engagenents with the other powers. But our hardy adventurous fatefinan takes a bolder \$ight, quite out of tight of all us plain cominon politicians; and we may gaze ouriclves blind beffer we can fee either him or-his plans, views and defigns. One thing wa know, that the flocks, on miniffer values himidelf fo wich, ave been gradually finking evor me the French commercial treaty was known here to be figned at Vetialles.-- Lo his fricuds drave their own mferinces from this uncxpecteci circumfarico.

The rumour of tranfporting our felons to Botany Bay, has been hitherto unnoticed in thefe our lucubrations; becaufe the report was but young latt month, and at its firft promulgation appeared to us extiemely improbable, confequentiy unworthy of our animadverfron: the report ifrengthens and gains ground in the problick confidence daily, fo as to lay us under a kind of necoffity of faying foncthing about it, although, for want of authoutic information of the plas or fcheroe, we are much at a lofs what to fay about it. Acooding to the rentefontation of it in the various newspapers (and we have no other authority) it appears to us romantick and vifomy, and bot frictly juf or humane; a cheme attended with in immenfe immediate expence, acconipanied with a very remote, precarious and undefined profpec of any real, folid or pemaneat benefit redoundgng so indivicuals or the community, in letum for that cxpence of mens' lives, money and the neceitaries of life which mont incuitably takeplace in the firfe cx. periasent. The real fcheme when develoged by authority thay allume a very diffuent afpect, conceming which we referce to ourtives a right of giving a diferent iphimon. In the mean time, we think minifty would af very imprudeviy in muting fuch an exponinc, pertang dangernas, enterprize in exccuHow without the approbation of Parliamemt; untefs they think thofe times are patt, never to teturtagain, when Paria. sone would have called minifters to a fevere account for fuch an expenditure of publick money on their own authoEity.

Notwithftanding the multiplicity of bnimefs our news-papers have prepared for the confideration of the legifature, the minittry feern to be in no hurry to make: a begiming of the arduous work before them. - It all probability the feffon will not commence before the latter and of January, which will orcafion a fowatiag time of it under the influence of the mid-fummer folitice, perhaps farview on towards Aurumm, to finifh all the precipal buffefs of the nation in very thin houfes.

Of licland we have little to fay more than in our laft fatement of affairs there; oilly the conduct of the Right-boys has beca morc moderate, or the accounts of their procecdings lefs exasgerated this month than in fome preceding.

The political form which has raged for a confidenablo twe ia Holland feems
to have abated a little of its fury, by the intervention of the mediatorial offices of fome of the pacific provinces between the contending quarrelfome provinces. What effect this friendly interference will have ultimately we cannot tell; it throws, however, a momentary calm over the States, which may be productive of happy confequences, if fome of the leaders of the parties are not madly bent on their country's ruin. We cannot but admire the Addrefs of the States of Friefland to the States of Holland on that fubject, as the beft picce of penmanhip we have yet feen come from Holland fince the commencement of the fe troubles. May it have the defired effect!

The other Powers of Europe feem all to wait with anxious expectation the refult of thofe internal Dutch broils, unwilling to embark in any other enterprize until the event is known, or until fome foreign power thall join one fide or the other. Let who will meddle or who will ftand ftill, we renew and continue our fercent wifhes that this nation may not be involved in the domettic quarrel, for various obrious reafons too copious to be enumerated in this place.

The Grand Admiral of Turkey has not put his fleet in motion for nothing: his rapid and fudden conqueft of the kimgdom of Aigypt has acquired him high reputation, and raifed the drooping fipirits of all truc Muffelmen; an excellent preparation for and introduction to his future intended operations on the Black Sca or tlfewhere.

The cabinets of the two Empires of Germany and Ruffia have employment enough to look two different ways at once,-to watch the motions, views and defigns of the Porte, and alfo the public actions of the Dutch, as well as the fecret fprings which put them in motion. Theie two different profpects on both fides of them may neip to keep them both quiet for a time, whatever the fu: ture event may be. We cannot believe the Emperor would makes handle of fuch a trivial incident as the irregularity of a few drunken foldiers at an alehoufe on the borders of his dominions, to brew up a frefh quarrel with the States General in their prefent embroiled ftate. Nor can we readily believe that any of the United Provinces would at this time renew the difpute with the Emperor about the narigation of the Scheldr; but that muft be left to time to difoover.

## FRAGMENT by LEO. No. IX.

## The CRITICALCLUB——A PROFOUND GRECIAN.

IHAVE often thought that Criticifin carelefly thrown out in literary converfations during the hours of conviviality, had fome advantages over the elaborate and generally more accurate difquifitions which challenge our attention in print. Except when the critic is naturally opinionated and petulant, as is often the cafe, the printed effay favours more of the infipidity of caution than the extempore volleys of fudden emotion, when we are ftruck with the beauties or blemifhes of an author; and the frecdoin and fpirit with which the latter are ufually given, conftitute no fimall part of their fuperior merit. Many gentlemen, for that reafon, take memorandums of particular converfations at which they have been prefent; and if no other advantage may be allowed to the practice, one benefit may certainly accruc from fuch notes; they may amufe a folitary hour either of ficknefs, or of reluctance to company, by recalling to our minds in a furcible manner former evenings and abfent friends, when the hours paffed in agrecable converfation, good-humour and pleafantry, feafoned at times with literary difquifition and laughing fatire. My laft memorandum was committed to paper (See our Magazine for April laft) on thefe ideas, and I now fit down to extend it by noting fome particulars that occurred at the next meeting of our club, in confequence of Tom Triplet's triumph over Diftich on the former evening. Dick Diftich had this night been the firf man at the club, and had brought with him a ftranger of a grave and moft confequential deportment. His age feemed a little under fixty, but though pale he feemed of a robuft confritution, and was aboye, the middle farure, and of no finall corpulence. His brows were remarkably heavy, and kept exact fymmetry with his fquat nofe and thick lips, the under one of which it feemed as difficult for hin to keep in contad with the other when he fat filent, as it was to move his milk and-water coloured eyes in their fentry boxes, which when he brought to pafs, only feowled contempt and dildain on fuch as dared to difpute his opinions. This gentleman, who was dreffed in the half-worn-out habit of a country clesgyman, was introduced to us by Dick Diftich as

VoL. X.
the moft profound Greek Scholar of the age, and Dick with a very ferious countenance advifed Tom Triplet in a whifper loud enough to be heard by all the company, to take care how he talked of Greek, and prefumed to find the fimalleft blemifh in Homer, before fo great a judge and fcholar as Dr. Omicron, who was now prefent: I refpect you, fays Dick, for a good-natured fellow, but do not fivim out of your depth, and abufe Ho mer as you did at our laft meeting; for if you do, what a humbling will you get 1 I really tremble for your hanging yourfelf in your garters before to-morrowmorning. Tom thanked him with a dry fmile, but caft a jealous and embarraffed eye on the Greek Goliah, an eye that at once difcovered the defire and dread of grappling with fuch a champion. The whole company indeed felt over-awed, as an American would fay, in the redoubted prefence of our profound Grecian, and the evening paffed dully enough till it grew rather late, no one caring to venture either opinion or obfervation; and our great Oracle himfelf preferved a fupercilious filence, till the fumes of fome good punch began to enliven him, which beverage he faid he preferred to wine, becaufe he faid it refembled in its acid the antient wines of Greece, which infpired Homer, Pindar, Socrates and Plato, Epaminondas, and the whole groupe of thofe immortal and never to be rivalled names of literary and warlike herocs. From the artient culture of the vine, the lofs of which, he faid, could nover be recovered, he came to the Grecian literature, the pronunciation of which he faid was alfo loft, but he hoped not irretrievably. Fe then roundly afferted that it was in his power to reftore the true pronunciation of Homer and Plato, and taking an Euripides out of his pocket he read fome paltages in his reftored manner; but finding that it founded as an unknown language to us, he clofed the book, and addreffing Tom Triplet, "Young Man," fays he, " I have reafon to believe, that from the want of a proper attention to Greek literature you have been led to fuppofe that Homer in fome infances was to blame, when in truth the only fault lay in your own want of difcernment, and ignorance of the beautics of the Greck
modes of expreffion. You objected to Homer, I am informed by my learned
friend Mr. Diftich, that the flight of Hector round the walls of Troy when purfued by Achilles was unnatural; but You wholly forget the machinery of the Iliad; and Odyifey, where every thing is done by the intervention of the Gods. In the Odyffey, Ulyffes is defcribed as partly bald. and grey-headed, but Minerva makes new curls of buffy auburn Spring up on his temples in a minute. Now Apollo is the God that protects Hector, and Apollo, no doubt, mut be fuppofed to keep Hector in breach while he makes this fupernatural flight from the fury of the revenger of Patioclaus. And Homer's fupprefion of any mention of Apollo in this inffance, leaving it to the reader's imagination to fuppole fo, is one of the greatef beauties and choicest arcana of the Iliad. But this our age is fadly degenerated, and except a very few, foch as Lord M- do, and I might add myself, the true uiderftanding and genuine relifh of the Greek is totally loft. And one great reafon of this deplorable declenfion is the prepoiterous labour which forme people have taken to render the acquirement of antisut languages much leis difficult than it was in our celebrated fohools a century or two ago. We have now Greek Grammars in English, as if it had not been enoligh to give the explanatory part in Latin, which in reality was a ftep towards that barbarifin which now prevails; for I would have even the inftructions in a Chincfe Grammar to be given in no language but Chinese, by which means the learner would have every thing more forcibly impreffed upon his memory. It was a piece of great wifdom in our anceltors, that when our parith-officers made their Eater proceffions to afcertain their bourdaries, the fchoolboys fhouid receive a good flogging at the different marks at the various limits of their parishes, in consequence of which they would newer forget them. The fame will hold good with the acquirement of any language. The more trouble and difficulty, the better the remembrance. And had your feloolmafter, 'Mr. Triplet,' given you a found flogging for every blemifh you found in Homer, and fit you a Revere penalise till you had found out both the att and beauty of the fuppoted fault, you might have lech as great a critic as M- -do of MySelf. But, alas, alas, why a perverfon of your acumen have
you unhappily fallen into: -Indeed, I pity and lament your misfortune. But I hope you are fill recoverable. And now, Sir, to flew you the extreme nicety of the Greek language, 1 beg you to pay attention to the following remarks, which I committed to paper this very morning. And as I cannot bear that Greek hold be commented upon in fuck a Teutonic, Sclavonic, mongrel and barbaric tongue as Englifh, I have made my remarks in Latin, according to the practice of Wormius, Voffius, Sealiger, and all the great men of the two lat centuries : but I will explain as I go along, for the benefit of the company."

Thus faying, Dr. Omicron very gravety fuoke, and read as follows :
"Obferve now, Gentlemen, what nicety it requires to uaderfand Homer perfectly. I have noted lome thoufands of inftances that exemplify my afferdion. Let one fuffice at prefent. The 72 Eth verfe of 1 iliad $N$. runs thus,
 あ̈? $\lambda \omega v$;
Idcirco fimul conflict win' te fore plus quàm clios? uni MS. Baroccianus weptśuesvas. And Euftathius acknowledges
 $\hat{n}$ wepriopuevar. Scholiaftes ramen Meg-
 himfelf confirms it, Odyff. r. 244.
 which Euftathius mort excellently ex-
 clios] Díxaios Estrus ©cónpo. For Eiósva Divas in Terence is requa nofeere. Adelph. III. $5 \cdot 5^{\text {B. }}$

Tam maximè vo aquo animo aqua - nofuere

Oportet-
where aqua nofcere is cequos effe. Thus Odyfi. 7. 285.
 S苗т $\omega$

on which Euftathius remarks, "OTb ep-

 old 'Oduनcius may be rendered Ulyfes. tam afutus eff. And Hefiod may be added, in Ergis, v. $54^{-}$
"I Lamer 10 ion
 .".
Here our learned Grecian, with great indignation, flopped short ; for the commany, tired with his Greek, had divided into live or fix different tette-à-téte parties, fore of them laughing too loud to
fail of giving offence to Dr. Omicron's gravity; who, bouncing from his feat, faid with great chagrin, that he was juftly punifhed for his negledt of our Saviour's precept, and repeating the facred text,



 Matt. ch, vii. ver 6 .

The learned Doctor left the room, and to all our furprife was cordially accompanied by Tom Triplet. About half an hour after Tom returned, and told us, he hoped he had gained the Doctor's good-will ; that he had brought an old nurfe's carol, printed in black letter, on purpofe to perfuade the doctor that it was tranflated from a Greek Idyl by William Caxton, the learned fathor
of Englifh printers; that he had fhewn it to him with his own critical conjectures; that the good doctor had with great pleafure promifed his opinion upon it ; and that notwithfanding the choler he had expreffed, we fhould certainly fee him again on the next club cvening. T3 Our Corrofpondent who favours us ruith the clove ohfirves, that before his frien? Leo quent to the Wef-Indies, where be is norv a pliyfician (Sce our Magazine for May 178.5 ), fome of the Edinburgh philofophers had afferted, that to attaint the proper bnowledge of ancient banguages the fiudy of them ought to be made" as different as pofible." And the ruhole o the above is evidently a fatire on thope fons of dullnefs zuho pretend to relifh nothing but Greck, and of which is realiy they have no tajle.

## An ACCOUNT of the late JONASHANWAY, EG.

 (Continued from Page 150. )IN $1756, \mathrm{Mr}$. Hanway printel "A Jour" nat of Eight Days Joumey from Portf" mouth to Kingiton upon Thames, " thro' Southampton, Wilthire, Exc. with ${ }^{6}$ Miicellancous Thoughts, moral and " religious; in a Series of fixty-four " Letters, addrefud to two Ladies of the " Perty. To which is added, an Eflay s\% on Tea, conidered as pernicious to "Health, obtruting Induitry, and im"poverinhing the Nation: With an Ac" count of its Growth and graat Con"fumption in theie Kingdoms. With fe"veral political Reflections and Thoughts ¢ on Public Love, in twenty-five Let"ters to the fame Ladies," 4to. 1756 ; which was afterwards reprinted in 2 vols. 800. 1757. His frrietures on Tea in this work occafioned him to fall under the reproof of Dr. Johufon, whofe very fevere reply to him we have already preferved in our Magazine of January $17 \circ 5$, page 17 , and to which we refer our readers.

At this juncture Great Britain was on the eve of a war with France, the event of which was very important to the nation at large, and required every effort of patriotifin and prudence to ward off the impending danger. Tn this year Mr. Hanway publilked " Thoughts un the Duty " of a good Citizen with Regard to War "s and Invafion, in a Letter from a Citi"zen to his Friend," svo. About the fame time, feveral gentlench formed a
pinn, which was matured and made perfect by the affduity of Mr. Hanway, for poriding the navy with failors, by furnifhing poor children with neceffaries to equip hem for the fervice of their country. The fuccefs and propriety of this fcheme foon became apparent. Mr. Hanway wrote and publithed three pamphlets on this occation : theone entitled, "A Let" ter from a Member of the Marine Sc"ciety;" another, "Motives for the El"tabirhment of the Marine Suciety;" and a third, "Three Letters on the Plan." On the 7 th of May, 1757, Mir. Thornton, Treafurer of the Suciety, accompan panied by Mr. Hanway, waited on the King, and prefented his Majefty with the two former tracts. On this occafion the Saciety received 10001 . from the King, 4001. from the Prince of Wales, and 2001. from the Princefs Dowager. This excelient Inttitution through life was the favourite object of Mr. Hanway's care, and continued to fourifh under bis anfoces greatly to the advantage of the community.

The next year he became an advocate for another charitable Inftitution, whinh derived confiderable emolument from his patronage of it. This was the Magdalein Chatity, and to affit it he publifhed "، A " Letter to Robert Dingley, Efq. being a "Fropofal for the Relisf and Employ" ment of friendlefs Girls and repenting "Proltiutes," 4to. He alfo primed

[^0]cther fimall performances on the fame fubject. In 1759, he wrote" Realons for "s an Augmertation of at leaft Twelve "Thoufand Mariners, to be employed " in the Merchants Service and Coafting " Trade, in thirty- three Letters to Charles " Gray, Efq. of Colcherter," 4to. The next ycar he publifled feveral performances: viz. I. "A candid hiitorical "Account of the Hofiptal for the Re. "ceprion of expofed and deferted young "Children; reprefenting the prefent "Plan of it as pruductive of many Evils, " and not adapted to the Genius and "Happinefs of this Nation," 8vo.; which being anfwered by an anonymous Letter from Halifax, in "Candid Re" marks," 8vo. 1760, Mr. Hanway replied to it, and the Remarker rejoined. 2. "An Account of the Society for the " Enccuragement of the Britifi Troops, " in Germany and Norih America, scc." 8vo. 3. "Eight Letters to -Duke " of $\xrightarrow{\text { on }}$, on the Cuftom of Vaile-giving " in England," 8vo. 4. "The Senti" ments and Advice of Thomas True" man, a virtuous and underitanding "Footinan, in a Letter to his Brother "Jonathan, fetting forth the Cultom of " Vails-giving in a candid and moft inte" refting Point of View, with Regard to " the private and public Happinets which "depends on this Practice," 8vo. In 1761, he produced " Retlections, Effays, " and Meditations on Life and Religion; " with a Collcetion of Proverts, and " twenty-cight Letters written octational. " ly on feveral Subjects," in a vols. 8ro. On the 17th of July, 1762, he was appointed a Comminfioner of the Vi\&tual-ling-Office, a poft which he held above twenty-one years. In this year he publifhed "Serious Confiderations on the "Salutary Defign of the Act of Parlia-
" ment for a regular uniform Regiter of " the Pariih Poor Infants in all the Pa"rifhes witnin the Bills of Mortality, in " two Letters addreffed to a Churchwar"den," 8 vo . In 1763 , he produced a very ufeful compilation, called, "The "Seaman's faithful Companion; being " religious and prudential Advice to Sea"Officers, Marters in the Merchants Ser" vice, their Apprentices, and Scamen " in general, \&\&c." $12 \mathrm{mo}$. ; and in 1766 again dircted his attention to the Infant Poor, in "An earnelt Appeal for Mercy " to the Children of the Peor, partucu" larly thofe belonging to the Parifles " within the Bills of Mortality, appointed " by an Act of Parliament to be regif" tered; being a general Reference to the "d ferving Conduct of fome Parifh Offi"cers, and the pernicious Effects of the " Ignorance and ill-iudged Parfimony of "Others," 4to. In the next year he collected from the Newfpapers, where they originaily appeared, "Letters on the " Importance of the rifing Generation of "t the labouring Part of our Fellow-Sub" jects; being an Account of the mife" rable State of the Infant Parifh Poor; " the great Ufefulnefs of the Hofpital for "expoied and deferted Children, pro " perly reftricted ; the Obligations of pa" rochial Officers; and an Hiltorical De" tail of the whole Mortality of London " and Weltminiter, from 1592 to this "Time," in 2 Vols. 8 vo. , and allio publifhed "Letters to the Guardians of "the Infant Poor to be appointed by " the Act of laft Seffion of Parliament; " aifo to the Guvernors and Overfeers of " the Parifh Poor, recommending Cun"cord, Frugality, Cleanlinetis, and In" duitry," ${ }^{\text {svo. }}$
(Tobe continued.)

The following Performance is by a Writer of fo much Eminence in the Literary World, and is given to the Publick in a Work fo little likely to travel beyond the narrow Circuit of one of the Provinces, that it cannot fail to be acceptable to our Keaders. As Mr. Walpole fays of Mr. Gray, we may fay of the prefent Author, "The Parnaflian flume, which had prophefied from the mouth of the Bards, could condefend to be a Compiler."

An HISTORICAL and CRITICALESSAY on CATHEDRAL MUSIC.
[From the Rev. Mr. Masov's "Collection of Anthems," lately publithed.]

$A^{T}$T the time of the Reformation Cathedral Mufic was extremely intricate. AhItrufe harmonical propertions, which had neither common fenfennr, in this cate a hetter juige, the approbation of the common eir for their fupport, were univertally and d:ligently fudied, Hence arofe a nultifari-
ous contesture of parts, a total difregard of fimple melody, and, in confequ:ence, a neglect even of fyllabic diftinetion; infomuh h that notes originally fet to any words, in any tanguage, migit readily be avapted to different words in that or any other; being alio toially inexpresive of fentiment, they were
as well, or rather as ill, calculated to anfwer the purpofes of praife as of penitence, of Sorrow as of joy. Accordingly, we find that the thirty-two Commiffioners who were appointed to reform the Ecclefiaftical Law in the time of Henry VIII. and who executed their Commiffion in the days of his fon Edward VI. juftly condemned this fpecies of funging, as caufing confufion in the audience, and rendering the very language it was meant to expref unintelligible *.

This intricate, or, as it was then termed, curious mufic had, it feems, at this time, taken polfelfion of the whole Church Service; it not only was joined to the pralmodical and fupplicatory part, but even with thofe few fragments of Scripture which were felected from the New Teitament, and admitted into the Liturgy under the title of Epiette and Goipel ; thefe were all fung, not merely in fimple intonation or chaunt, but in this mode of figurate defcant, in which the various voices following one another, according to the rules of an elaborate Canon, were perpetually repeating different words at the fame time. Ore example of this kind may fuftice, and a more ridiculous one can hardly be conceived. The genealogy in the firft chapter of Sc. Matthew's Gotpel, was thus fet to mufic: - while the Bafs was holding forth the exiftence of Abraham, the Tenor, in defiance of nature and chronology, was begetting Ifaac; the Counter-Tenor, begetting Jacob; and the Treble, begetting Jofeph and all his brechren.

It does not appear that King Henry VIII. did any thing towards reforming thefe abfurdities; and indeed he could not have done it without facrificing a part of his own fcience, which we may fuppofe he held va-
luable + ; for he was himfelf a compofer in this mode, as an Anthem left behind him fufficiently proves; which as Dr. Boyce chofe to give it in complete icore, as the firft piece in his Cathedral Mufic, is placed alfo the firft in this collection; yet it is fo devoid, not only of fyllabic, but metrical diftinction, that the fkilful editor of that fcore feems not to have difcovered that it was metre; for he has printed the firft line, 0 God, the maker of ail things, which deftroys the fubfequent rhyme. I Arewdly fufpeet that King Henry was the author of the words as weil as the mufic, for they certainly are very Royal Poetry.

In the reign of his fon Edwand VI. John Marbeck, an Organift of Windior, noted the new Liturgy in Englifh, and his notes were printel in the year $\mathbf{5 5 0} \ddagger$ : it is not, bowever, clear that in the fhort reign of that King , his musc was univerially eftablifhed in our Cathedrals, or had the royal fanction. However this be, the Service which Thomas Tallis compofed in the reign of Queen Elizabeth §, was fo very fumilar to Marbeck's, with refpect to its plang that Dr. Boyce was certainly in an error when he gave to Tallis the merit of being the fint compofer of the mufical part of Divine Srvice in the Englifh languare il-

One thing is very remarkable in thefe two compofitions, that thofe parts or verficles which are meant to be pronounced by the Prielt in a kind of claant that frequently varies very lirtle from a monotony, are yet fyllabically diftinguifhed by notes of different mufical duration; and this with fuch exactitude, that if we confider them merely as marks of the length of fyllables, and of due paufes, without any reference whatever

[^1]to mufic, they may fill be looked upon as good guides to a Speaker, or reciter of thofe parts of the fervice. In the refponfes alfo, which are noted for varions voices, this fyllabic diftinction is fufficiently attended to: but in the $T_{c}$ Deum and other bymns, where fomewhat more than intonation or chant is. introdaced, it is greatly if aot entirely diire. garde. Figur ate defcant here begius to take place ; which, if not for intricate and curious as it was in the ipopibh Liturgy, is yet too much fo to convey to the hearer the words with fulficient diftinclnefs, for him to go eafily along with the choral performers, and comprehend what fentence they are finging: a defoct which, as it certainly arifes from the fpecies of mufic there employed, ought to have been remetied hy one which was united more clofely with fyllables and their accents. Yet the remedy for this is ftill to feek; for the numerous compolers whofucceeded Tallis, in fetting the fame parts of the Liturgy, rather increafed than dimisithed this indiItinction of the words, by introducitg more elaborate harmoniws, and loy making the fenfe, in confequence, ftill more fubiervient to the foumd; and the later comporers, tho' more intelligible than their predeceffors, have not yet bad the comage to fimplify their mufic, fo as to make it perfectly answer its purgole.
Tha: mufical founds, when applied to expree words, hlanold have this ill effect, does not certainly arife from the intrinfic nature of thole founds, we bave many reafons fur concluding. Little as we know of the ancient Gieek and Roman Mufic, we may yet be cerain, from the concurrent voice of all antiquity, that it highly afilted the fenfe, and marked the meafure fo precifely, that without its aid the higher fpecies of poetry were fonnd defective *. We know too that our own fimple nolodies, when they are really imple, and nost bruke into too many divifions of notes, never induce any degree of ohfiarity. Our harmony allo, when it procerds equably and rogulasly, is renerally as intellighibe as a chorus would be whear portormed in unifon; and when it is otherwilf, the defect arifes rather from the inarticuiate manner of the performer than from the foraties of compofition. It is, therefore, only the mifoplied art, which combines a variety of parts in valious intricate manners, and $g$ ves to the different voices that pertorm thufe parts different werds to exprefs at the fame time, which occafouns this comiution; a confaibon which condemtly perplexes the common ear, and which the mott practicel in hamony canot atways eafily develuie.

The difregard of melodious air was a neceffary confegnence of this affectation of harmunical fcience, juft as at the fame time plain and folid reafoning gave place to metaphy fin al fubtilties, among the learned: for 1 am fpeaking of an age when every thing was fcholaftic; when there were Schoolmen in Mufic as well as in Letters; and when, if leaming had its Aquinas and Smiglefius, mufic had its Mafter Giles and its Dr. Bull, who could fplit the feven notes of mufic into as many divifions as the others could fplit the ten Categories of Ariftotle. A defcant of thirtic-eight proportions of fondry kind was the wonderful work of Mailtse Giles; but Dr. Bull could produce to the aftonifhed reader (oot hearer, for the hearer would know nothing of the matter) a piece of harmony of full forty parts. I fhould not bave taken pains to put down this nonienfe, Were not an abfurd multiplicatio: of more than four pats even till affected by profeffed harmonilts.

But before I proceed further, I would wifh to premife, that whatever I fay critically on this fubject, I mean to confine not only to vocal mific, but to that particular fpesies employed in our Cithedral Service. The title of this Effiny might perhaps fufficiently denote this: hut as I thall frequently ufe the general term mufic, without any epithet of diformination, I think it right here to explain my precife moaning, and alfo to intionate that it is the ciefect of intelligibility that I mean chiefly to lay to its chinge ; a defect which, if it did not really fuibift, would give, as I have hinted in the Auvertilement, ua occafion to fupply the congrgation with an Antliem-Book, as the ear would not then requice the affiftance of the eye, in orier to be convinced (is a good Froteltant ought) that what was lung was not fing in an unknown tongue.

And I chufe to explain my meaning thas particularly, becaure I am well aware thit manay profound Harmonifts may be difgufted at what 1 have already advanced, and think their craft in cianger, when I feem to attack tha very ciatiel of mufic. But I mean no fuch thing; I mean only to refrain them to a more in mile kind of harmony when they compore for the forvice of the Charch. In their Catches, their Glees, and their fecular Canons, I lave them the free ufe of this complicated fcience: I only win them to be more fparing of it wheil errployed for the purpofe of divine public worlap.

Itither is my opinion a novel one: Dr. Tudway, a ichooi-feilow of Parcel, Organift extraordmary to Qigech Anme, and confequently a compofer by profetion, had
the boldnefs to declare, "that the practice of fugueing ia vacal mufic oirfctired the renfe." Sir John Hawkins (from whom I take this and many more of my anecdotes) deems this a "fingular opinion, becaufe it is contradicted (as I own it is) by the beft mafters;" and adds, "this obfcurity is either the cafe or not, as the point is managed *." Eut till this laborious compiler tells us how to manase the point, 1 fhall be apt to think Dr. Tudway in the right; and ri.ner fuppure that the mediocrity of genius which Sir John imputes to him (I know not whether cruly or faifely, being but little acquainted with his compofitions) arofe rather from fome defect of original faculty than from this fingularity of opinion. But be chis as it may, I have a much greater authority on my frde than Dr. Tudway's, and this is no lefs than that of the celebrated Benedetto Marcello, who though, in fubferviency to cuftom, he has fet fome of his Pfalms in a barmony of many parts, yet owns, "that this kind of compofition, which is rather to be called an ingenious kind of comnterpoint than any other, is more likely to pleafe the learned reader who perufes it than the ordinary hearer, as well from the perpetual conflict of fugues and imitations, as from the multiplicity of mixed confonances which accompany them in order to complete and form the chorus + " therefore, when the fubject requires that the words and fentiments fhould be clearly and properly exprefied, we find the mufic of this great mafter for the mont part compofed for wo more than two voices ; and when he wifhes to be more peculiarly pathetic (as in his Mifererc) for only one. On his authority, farcly, I may fafely reft the merits of the caufe, and fhall proceed to adduce a few more aneciotes taken from this writer's exiauiflefs frore, to prove, that the earlier mafters fiad hot the leaft idea of what we now call Vocal Expreffien; and that thore who fucceeded them were too much mified by the affectation of mufical fcience duly to attend to it.

- The firf Anthem fet to Englifh words, after the Reformation, I believe was that of Dr. Tye, beginning, I will exalt thee. This compofer was mufical preceptor to Edivard VI. who alfo for his pupil's ufe fet the firft fourteen chapters of the Acts of the Apoftes, having firft tranflated them into very confcientious poefy; for he fays of his work, in his dedication to his Royal difciple,

Unto the text I do not ad,
Nor nothynge take awaye;
And though my fiyle be grofs and bad, The truth perceyve you maye.

His moral motive for doing it is alfo delivered in a fublequent ftanza:
That fuch good things your grace may meve,
Your lute, when ye affaye,
Inftede of fongs of wanton love,
Thefe ftories then to playe.
Yet, after all, his gond fenfe may be called in queftion for thinking biforical narrative a proper fipecies either to be converted into literal verfe, or fet in regular canon. He had, however, fome authority to fupport him, for it feems the "boke of Kings," as well as the "boke of Pfalms," (as he tells us) had been already verfified, if not fet to mufic; and this the good Doctor, who faw no difference between the two, becaufe they were both parts of Holy Scripture, thought fufficient.

But to do juftice to the age in which fo abfurd an attempt was made, it dues not appear that thefe mufical Acts of the Apoftes received either the royal or the public fanction; and alchough the mufic to the genealogy of Chrift was received into the Liturgy by Queen Mary, yet it was probably old Popinh muric revivel, not new compofed. In Elizaheth's reign no hiftoric portions of the Scripture were thus treated; and, if we except the Creeds, no part of the fervice was accompanied by mufic, which was not either of the fupplicatory or thankfgiving fpecies.

I might here quit Dr. Tye, did not a curious ftory, which Sir John Hawkins has given us from Anthony a Wood, tempt me to tranfcribe it. "The Duetor, it feems, was a peevifh and humourfome man, efpecially in his latter days; and fometimes playing on the organ in the ciapel of Queen Elizabeth, what contained much mufic, but hittie delight to the ear, fhe would fend theVerger to tell him that he played out of tune; whereupon he fent word that her Majeity's ears were out of tune." In this froiy Anthony á Wood, without knowing it, and his Tranfcriber, without confefling it, has told us precifely what the merit and demerit of Dr. Tye's mufic and that of his contemporaries was; they had all the learning of their profeffion without knowing or aiming to make it ufeful. The primary ufe of mufic is to pleafe the ear, and of vocal to convey the words it is joined to in a pleafing and intelligent ftrain; the fecondary yet much more effential ufe is to convey fentiment, and to affect the pafiions.

But as the art of the old Mafters was deficient in buth thefe points, many men of learning, who were either actual reformers or well-wihers to that caufe, reprobated it. Amonglt thefe the great Erafmus declares

+ See his Hiftory of Mufic, vol. V.. p. 92 ,
* See Marcello's Preface, trandated in Mr. Garth's Englifh edi:.ion of his Pfunas.
himelf an enemy (not to Church Mufic in general, as Sir John Hawkias fuppofes him so be, but) to a mufic " broughit into divine Service, in which you cannot hear any word or voice diftinctly ; nor the performers have iefifure to attend to the fenfe of what they fring. The tinkling or din of the voice only frikes the ear, and entertains it with a tranfitory, and nightity pieafurable fenfation *s."

Tallis and Bid, though they were contemporary with Tye, furvieed him fo long (particularly Bird), that they may be called his fuccelfors. In Mary's reign they were of the court religion, and compofed their Church Mufic to Latin words, but in her fuccetifors they were Proteffants. Dr. Atdrich has adapted the mufic of two of their mootets to Englifh words; but when I fay
adapted, I mean only fyllabically, which, with regard to fuch mufic, is a matter of much facility; yet the intellisent hearer will find caure to commend the ingenious Dean for his tafte, in finding words more fuited to the original ftrain than thofe to which they were fet ; that is, if he carefully perufes the words which he hears fung; otherwife I can tell him, from repeated experience, that he will find them almoft utterily unintelligible $\dagger$. Yet it mult be confeffed, that when the words are attended to by the eye, there is a plaintive caft in the ftrain which makes the celebrated Anthem, I call and cry, fomewhat affceting; I think, however, a modern compofer would judge ill if he ciove to fet the fanie words chorally.
[To be continued.]

For the EUROPEANMAGAZINE. An ACCOUNT of the CITY of OUD.
[With a Beautiful View of the Ruins of it.]

$A^{T}$Ta time when the Eaft-Indies and the concerns of that part of the globe forms fo intereting a part of the politics of Great-Britain, and when the profpect promifes that future events will render them fitll more important, we are happy to be emabled to prefent cur readers with a view which belongs to a feries of which the firlt number only is publifined, by Mr. Hodges, of Queen-treet, May-Fair. Of this work we think our:elves warranted to fay, that it does credit to the artilt, and will, as it is more known, to the country. The plate we have given is the firt of the feries; and we hope in a flort time to prefent our readers with a fecond from she fame excellent work.

The city of Oud has long been famous: it is faid to have been the firlt Imperial city in Hindoltan, and founded by Krihen. We find Oud mentioned as the capital of a great kingdom in Dowe's

## The PAINTER :

APAINTER, Fame tells us, having acquired a peculiar fkill in delineating female figures, determined no longer to ute the pencil but in favour of the fex. Long had not this refolution been formed, how. ever, when it afforded caufe for regret. The few who were handfome, became friends, but the many who were ugly, became enemies, to the unfortunate Painter.
tranflation of Ferithaw's Hifory, 120 g years previous to the Chriftian Eria.
It is alfo frequently mentioned in Mahabarat, under the name of Ajudea, which is one of the nannes it bears at prefent.
It is confidered as a place of great fanctity by the Hindoos, who annually make pilgrimages to it from all quarters of India, The late Vizier Sujah U! Dowlah made this city and Fizabad adjoining the feat of his government, and embellifhed them with many magnificent buildings, gardens, \& \& c.
This View of Ruins on the fite of the old city, inclucts the houfe of Nevil Roy, Deputy to the Nabol, Vizier Snfder Jung, father of the late Sujah UI Dowlah. Nevit Roy was killed in an action with the Patans of Furrochabad, at a place called Callinuddie, near Lucknow, in the province of Oud, in the beginning of the year $174^{8 .}$
An ALLEGORI.
" Reader, doft thou perceive the allegory?" " Not cleariy," you add. Then know that this Painter is Truth; that the handiome are they who, endowed with prudence, liften to the dictates of that unerring monitor; and that the ugly are the foolifh and vicious, who carp at every thing, even Truth, when oppofed to their own wayward humours, caprices, and habits.

[^2]
# THE <br> LONDON REVIEW, 

LITERARY: JOURNAL.

Quid fit turpe, quid utile, quid dulce, quid non.

Hiftory of the Voyages and Difcoveries made in the North. Tranflated from the German of John Reinhold Forfter, J. U. D. and elucidated by feveral new and original Mips. 4to. 1l. 1s. London. Robinfors. 1786.

D
R. Forfter, whofe reputation as a naturalit has long been eftablifhed, fee ${ }^{11_{s}}$ particularly well qualified for the talk he has undertaken. His fudies have not only been in a great meafure dirested to the gengraphy of the northern parts of Europe, but he has himfelf made a long and fuscefsful voyage of difovery in the coldeft climates. Thofe advantages, united to an excellent erudition, have enabled him to difplay great depth of reffection and philofophical invertigation on a fubject, which, though highly interefting and of great importance, does not admit of the graces and ornaments of ftyle. This deficiency is, however, amply made up by the many and curious refearches the author has entered into, particularly in the ancient part of this Hiitory, and that which treats of the middle ages. He has beftowed uncommon pains in fettling the orthography of proper names; but he will, we apprehend, in the opinion of many, be thought to have been fometimes bewildered in the labyrinths of etymology. With a view of elucidating the fubject, he has laid down three new maps. - The firlt exhibits the countries about the North Pole, as far as the fiftieth, and in fome places the fortietl degree, and compriles the lateft difcoveries. - The fecond, we are informed, was drawn up in the ycar 5772, to illuftrate the Anglo-Saxon verfion of Orofrus, publifhed in 1773 by the Hon. Daines Barrington, who, by omitting to mention the Doctor's name in that edition, incurred his difpleafure : this he expreffed with no inconfiderable degree of acrimony in a note, which the tranflator has very prudently omitted, as not thinking a work intended for intruction and amufement a proper vehicle for obloquy. The third map is entirely new, and is intended to exhibit the geography of the middle ages, relative to the parts therein mentioned, and is the refult of many critical refearches. A complete index is added, enabling the reader without difficulty to find any paflage he wifhes to refer to.

The work is divided into three books. In the firf, he treats of the difcoveries and voyages of the Phoenicians, Grecians, and Romans. The fecond contains an account of the difcoveries made in the middle ages by the Arabians, Saxons, Fraiks, Normans, Italians, and fome other mations; and concludes with a general ciew of the ftate of affairs at this period, to which are added ftrictures and remarks. The third book relates to the difcoveries made in the North in modern times, by the Englifh, Dutch, French, Spaniards, Portuguefe, Danes and Ruffians, with general obfervations on the difcoveries made in the North, and phylical, anthropological, zoological, botanical, and mineralogicalreflections on the objeits occurring in thofe regions.

Amung all the dilicoveries which have contributed to enlighten mankind, to extend commerce, and to advance Europe to the height of power and refinement it now enjoys, our author afferts, that navigation has principally contributed, and that on this account it is jufly entitled to rank high, if not clain a decided preference among the arts, His introduction contains feveral obfervations on this fubject, for which the reader is referred to page 273 .

After offering fome reafons in fupport of the opinion, that a canoe, however imperfect a piece of mechanifm, is comliderably fuperior to the firft rude vehicle contrived to convey its inventors acrofs fuch waters as theywere unable to ford over, the author proceeds to compare this feecimen of the art in its improved ftate, with a large majeftic floating edifice, the refult of the ingenuity and united labours of many hundred hands *.

That the conlideration of thefe circumftances alone is fufficient to excite the moit ferious reflections in a contemplative mind, we readily admit ; but we cannot avoid obferving, that our author's defcriptions are in general not only prolix and trifingly minute, but the ftyle is fo
embarraffed and replete with tautology as to be frequently difyufting : the former part of this oblervation may apply to the author; for the latter the tranflator is certainly accountable, as well as for the grammatical errors which too frequently occur in the courfe of the work.

The author next proceeds to enumerate the various difcoveries which have contributed to the improvement of the art of navigation, traces the fucceffive gradations through which it has arrived at its prefent ftate of perfection, and fhews the influence it has had in extending knowledge and promoting civilization by facilitáting the intercourfe between diftant nations.
"It is only," he obferves, " in conFequence of repeated intercourre between nations thiat the knowledge of countries has been developed. The greater the diftance of the difcovered countries was from thĕ refpective feats of learning and civilization at any particular period, the longer time it was before any certain information concerning them was diffufed through thefe more refined and cultivated parts of the world. This knowledge of diftant nations was, likewife, always in proportion to the fate in which the difcovering nation itfelf was, with refipect to learning, culture, and refinement of manners. It was at a late period oniy that the Romans learned that Great Britain was an ifiand; and even in the days of Homer, it was fuppofed that a total darknefs pervaded Crimea, or the land of the Cimnnerians; becaure in that country the nights were much longer than in Greece. The cold induced the Arimajpians to wrap theinfelves up in fuch a manner that there appeared but one aperture in their headdrefs for them to look through : this cir-
cumflance gave occafion to the Bofphorian Scythians to inform Herodotus, that thefé people had but one ése. In like manner, too, they told him, that beyond the country of the Arimafpians, there was nothing but feathers, by which they meant nothing more than a great quantity of flakes of fnow.
" The moit remote northern regions could not poffibly have been difcovered all at once, but only one after another, and by degrees; and fo long as upwards of $3^{270}$ years ago, the Phoenicians and Egyptians had fome knowledge of Tartefus, or Tar $h i h$, for at that time lived Mofes, who makes inention of Tar $/ \mathrm{h} / \mathrm{h}$; and Herodotus, who was alive fo long as 2191 years ago, was acquainted, though imperfeetly, with Great Britain and Pruffia. The firlt he knew to be the country of Tin, and the fecond that of Amber. So early as about 2106 years ago, Pytheas of Marfeilles had knowledge of the fame countries, as alif of Thute, or Iceland.
"In lefs enlightened times, a greàt deal of this knowledge was loft, and accordingly, in the time of Vefpaiian, they thought they had made a difcovery, when they found that Britain was an Ifland.
"In fill darker times, gengraphical knowledge became yet more contracted, till at length in our days new diiconeries have been made, which have brought us better than ever acquainted with the North, and have left us little more to difcover with refpect to thofe regions."

The variety of articles in this Month's Review, and the unavoidable length of fome of them, prevent our giving any moreextrąts from the body of the work at prefent, but we propufe doing it in the enfuing number. (To be continued.)

EIIEA ITEPOENTA; or, The Diverions of Purley. Part I. By John Horne Tooke, M. A. 8vo. 7s. 6九. Johnton. 1786.
(Continued from Page 173.)

AFTER the article and interjection, Mr. Horne Tooke introduces an advertifement, to thew that "the four following Chapters' (except fome fmall alterations and additions) have already been given to the public, in A Letter to Mr. Dunning, in the year 1778; whlich, tho' publifed, was not written on the fpur of the occafion. The fubftance of that letter, fays our author, and of all that I have further to conmunicate on the fubject of language, has been amongt my loofe papers upwards of twenty years, and would probably have been finally configned with myyelf to oblivion, if I had not been made the miferable victim of-two prepefitions
athd a coriunction." Then follows the flate of his cafe.

Chap. II, Of the word Thet. Mr. Harris and other grammarians have faid, that there are fome words which, according to the different mantrer of ufing them, are formetimes aiticles, and fometimes pronouns; and that it is difficult to detetmine to which claifs they ought to be referreci. Henice it was afked, whether any general rule could be given by which to difing when of the other ? To this our author aniwers, "Let them give the rule, who thus confoundtogetherthe madiners of fignification of words, and the abbreviations in
their confruetion; than which no two things in language are more diftinct, or ought to be more carefully dititinguifhed. I do not allow that any words change their nature in this manner, fo as to belotig fometimes to one part of fpeech, and fometimes to another, from the different ways of ufing them : the words themielves appear to me to continue faithfully and fteadily attached each to the Itandard under which it was originally enlifted." Are we then to conclude from hence, that noarticle was ever a pronoun, and that no pronoun was ever. ufied as an article? that the one is always very difinite from the other? Perhaps Mr. Horne Tooke would fay, that he never afferted any fuch thing. Be it fo. But if he did not really mean fomerhing very like this, how can he fhew that the article is neceffary for the communication of our thoughts, while the pronoun is not fo? How can he prove that the article fupplies the place of words which are not in the language; while the pronoun, as its name intimates, fupplies the place of words which are in the language? If he did not really mean to confider them as diltinet from each other, why the above affertion, in oppofition to other grammarians? If he fuppores that articles and pronouns were originally of the fame clafs, and that there is no ather difference betweenthem but what their different manner of lignification, and the abbreviations in their confrution, has occalioned, in what then does he differ from thole whom he fo fieverely cenfures ? But, fays Mr. Ho:ne Tooke, "I defire to wave this matter for the prefent, becaufe I think it will be cleared up by what is to follow concernuing the other fort of words." Where is it, and when is it to be cleared up? for this volume clofes with a confeffion that the conjunction That is left undecyphered; that the articles themfelves arc left unclaffed and unexplained ; and this reafon is affigned: "Mr. Burgels himfelf has undertaken to explain the pronouns. Now the articles, as they are called, trench fo clofely on the pronouns, that they ought to be treated of togerher." So then it is to be done ; but at prefent, for certain reafons, non in animor off. And for the very fame reafons, moist of the foregoing Chapter, the beginning of this, and all the cenfures, ought to have been delayed till the proper time; for they are at prefent like incolerent dreans, a bafelefs fabric.

Our author next proceeds to confider what is calied the conjunetion Tbat. "In any upinion," fays he, "the word That
(call it as you pleafe, either article, or pronoun, or conjunction) retains always one and the fame fignification." He fays, we may examine any languages we pleafe, and fee whether they alfo, as well as the Englifh, have not a fuppofed conjuncion, which they employ as we do That; and which alfo is the fame word as their fuppofed article or pronoun. Hence he juftly fuppofes, that there is fome general reafon for employing the article in this manner; and that there is always fome connection and fimilarity of fignification between it and this conjunction; and then he fhews us how to find out what that connection is. "Example. I wifh you to believe thaf I would not wilfully hurt a fly. Refolution. I would not wilfully hurt a fly; I wifh you to believe that (affertion). Example. You mean that we thould never forget our fituation, and that we fluould be piudently contented to do good within our own fplere. Refolution. We fhould never forget our fituation; you mean that: and we fhould be contented to do good within our fphere; you mean that. Example. Thieves rife by night, that they may cut men's throats. Refolution. Thieves may cut men's throats, (for) that (purpofe) they rife by night." In the fame manner our author fuppofes all fentences may be refolved, in all lan. guages where the conjundtion That, or its equivalent, is employed; and that it is in fact the very fame word which is other places is called an article or a pronoun. To the laft example an objectian was raifed, that in the Latin ut jugulents homines, from whence it was taken, the word $u t$ is ufed, and not the neuter artiele quod. Mi. Herne fhews, that $u t$, originally written $u t$, is nothing but the Greek olb, the o being changed into an $\psi$, fromz that ftrong propenfity which the ancient, Romans had to pronounce even their owno like an $u$; fo that $u t$, and quod, and olv, are all words of the fame nature, and of the fame meaning. Here many things are faid worthy of attention. Next follows a fecond advertifement, wherein an apology is made, and fome reafons given, for inferting the Anglo-Saxon and MoefoGothic characters.
Chap. VII. Of Conjunctions. A difficulty had been flayted, near the clofe of the fixth Chapter, coucerning the phrafe if that ; and our author is alked, how he will bring out the word That, when two conjunctions come in this manner together? The fulution of this matter begins the feventh Chayer. He obferves, that if is merely the imperative of the Gothic

K k 2
and
and Anglo-Saxon verbs to give. He then refolves fome examples, and fates others, in order to fhew in what initances that is neither underfood, nor can be inferted after if; and in what inftances that is underfood and may be inferted after if. Other difficulties arife refpecting the terms if and an, which our author refolves with his ufual clearnefs and precifion; and then fays, "That thofe words, which are called conditional conjunctions, are to be accomnted for in all languages in the fame manner as I have accounted for if and an. Not indeed that they mult all mean precifely as thefe two do,-give and grant, but fome equivalent word, as be it, allow, \&c." Mr. Horne Tuoke means to difcard all fuppoled myftery, not only about thefe conditionals, but about all thofe words alfo which have been diftinguithed from prepolitions, and called corjunitions of fentences. "I deny them," fays he, " to be a feparate fort of words, or part of fpeech, by themielves ; for they have not a leparate manner of jignification, although they are not devoid of fignification; and the particular fignification of each mult be fought for from amongit the pther parts of Speech, by the help of the particular etymology of each refpective language." Then follow many interetting and fome humourous remarks, in which very refpectable writeps are named, and almolt as otien cenfured. He then gives a lift of fuch conjunctions in our language as can caufe any difficulty, together with thofe Anglo-Saxon verbs of which they are the imperatives. Thefe etymoogies be afterwards explains and confims; but concludes this chapter with the following praife-worthy declaration: ft I have nothing to do with the learning of mere curiolity; nor ann any further concerned with etymology, than as it may ferve to get rid of the falle philofophy received concerning language and the human undertanding."

Chap. VIII. Etymology of the Englifn Conjuictions. On this part of the itbject Mr . Horne Tooke conducts himfeif with great learning, with clearnefs of judgment, and with that kind of fuccefs which the impartial public inult acknowledge, even notwithfanding his indefendibie feveritics on refpectable characters. Our author goes through all the coniunetious referred to above one by one; and, like a tiuly fkilful herald, traces each home to its own family and orgin, without having recuute to contradiction or mythery, tii he conics at length to As. F.mologit: for the moit palt, derive as ithew, or fiom cils: buittil, it is wad, this cepplains nothing i
for what $\omega \varsigma$ is, or als, remains likewife a fecret. To this Mr. Horne Tooke anfivers. "The truth is, that as is alfo an article, and (however and whenever ufed in Englinh) means the fame as it, or that, or wuich. In the German, where it fitll evidently retains its original fignification and ufe, it is written es." In a note is the following pafage: "Mr. Tyrwhit, indeed (not perceiving that al-es and al-fo are different compounds), in a note on the Canterbury Tales, fays, Our as is the fame with als, Teut. and Sax. it is only a further comuption of alfo. But the etymological opinions of Mr . Tyrwhit (who derives for the nones from pro nunc) merit not the fmalieft attention." Such a difmiffion, indeed, on this occafion, was not merited. But Mr. Horme Tooke goes on: "As does not come from als; for als, in our old Englifh, is a contraction of al andes, or as; and this al (which in comparifons uled to be very properly employed before the firft es or as, but was not employed before the fecond) we now, in modern Englifh, fupprefs. She glides away als fiwitt as darts; that is, as fwift as darts: it means with all that fwiftnefs with which-" It may be fo. But all this brings neither conviction nor light to our minds : we are by no means fatisfied, for many reafons that cannot be here given. Als, ficui, ceu, was not originally an Anglo-Saxon term, but was introduced from the Teutonick, perhaps not much earlier than the 1 th century, and was by the Anglo-Saxons thus written, alee, though the $e$ was dropt long before the time of Chaucer. Aze, $/ i c u t$, cecu, denoting fimilitude, and anfwering to our as, in that fenfe is alfo found in the AngloSaxon tongue ; but it does not appear to have been native: it might, perhaps, be originally derived from the Gothic pronoun relative, $i \approx e$, or $i z c i$, who, which, that. In very early times is was ufed among the Anglo-Saxons in the very fame leate with als, aze, and our as; and their calfua very often anfwers to $\dot{\omega} s$, ficut, and our as. Our own as evidently comprehenus the import of the Teutonic als, of the Saxon aze, of the Gothic $i z c$ or twei, and of the Apglo-Saxon calfwa, and is as extenfive in its application as all ther, even in their fulleft meaning. How thas the fate of as may refemble that of but, which is a corruption of more terms than one, is leit for Mir. Horne Tooke's oxun determination, who is undoubtedy equal to the fubject. But furcly this affertion of Mir. Tyrwhit's, "Our as is the fame wh als, it is only a further comption of alfo," did by no means merit that con-
fempt which our author has treated it with ; and this affertion of Mr. Horne Tooke, "als' in our old Englifh writer's is a contraction of al and es, or as," fhould have been fupported by fome example or decifive evidence. In faying this, we neither mean to vindicate Mr. Tyrwhit's opinion, nor yet to affert that our author's is wrong. Some refpect is due to worthy characters. All attempts to inveftigate the primitive meaning and ufe of common but important terms appear to be acts of pure benevolence, and ase not to be treated with infult, when they happen either not to fall in with our fancies, or to be unfuccefsfully conducted.

Chap. IX. Of Prepofitions. Mr. Home Tooke, after many fentible remarks on various improprieties, lays it down as a rule, that, of different languages, the leaft corrupt will have the feweft prepofitions; and, in the fame language, the beft etymologits will acknowledge the fewelt. Our author will by no means allow the prepolition to be an indeclinable word. He fays, that the prepofitions, as well as the conjunctions, are to be found amongtt the other parts of fpeech; that they are in fact either common nouns or verbs; that the fame fort of corruption, from the fame caufe, has difguifed both them and conjunctions; and that ignorance of their true origin has betrayed grammarians and philofophers into myfterious and contradictory language on this fubject; but that etymology will give us, in all languages, what philofophy Las attempted in vain. Concerning the neceffity of prepolitions, Mr. Home Tooke's language is too expreffive to be abridged, and too important to be omitted. He fays, "As the neceflity of the article (or of fome equivalent invention) follows from the impoffibility of having, in language, a difinct name, or particuler term for each particular individual idea; fo does the neceffity of the prepofition follow from the impofibility of having in language a dittinct complex term for each different collection of ideas which we may have orcalios to put together in difcourlc. The addition or fubsaction of any one idea to or from a collestion, makes it a different collection ; and it is fill more impoffible to ufe in language a different and diftinct complex terms for each different and diftinct collecition of iteas, than it is to ufe a diftinct particular term for each particular and individual idea. To fupply, therefore, the place of the complex terms which are wanting in a lanevare, is the prepofition employd; for having occaion, in commamicatiot, to mention
a collection of ideas for which there is no one fingle complex term in the language, we either take that complex term which includes the greateft number, though not all, of the ideas we would communicate; or elfe we take that complex term which includes all, and the feweft ideas more than thofe we would communicate; and then by the help of the prepofition, we either make up the deficiency in the one cafe, or retrench the fuperfiuity in the other. Thus: 1. A houfe quith a partywall. 2. A houfe without a roof. In the firf inftance, the complex term is deficient; the prepofition diyects to add what is wanting. In the fecond initance, the complex term is redundant : the prepofition directs to take away what is fieperfluous." Here alio, in his etymologies and illuftrations, Mr. Horne Tooke is clear, decifive, interefting, and fuperior to all that have gone before him; nor can lefs weil be faid of him in the difcuffion of adverbs. From hence we have every reafon to hope that he will not defert himielf in what yet remains to be publifhed.

We have long been of opinion, that whenever the true theory of the human underftanding is attained, it will be thro ${ }^{\circ}$ the medium of grammatical enquiries, and not by means of philofophical difquifitions on matter and fpirit. The great Lord Bacon well obferves, that words are the footiteps of reafon, and that footiteps do give fure indications of the body. Mr. Home Tooke very properly makes words, together with the things which they Itand for, the great inftruments of human knowledge; and, by connecting univerfal Grammar with this important fubieet, has rendered his work truly interefing; white all his remarks, evcry where, on Mr. Locke's Effay juitly merit the higheit attention. The public are much obliged to our author for thewing that they are not ideas, hut merely terms, whica axe general and abferala: that there is no fuch thing as a compofition of ideas : that every purpofe for which the compofition of ideas was imagined, is more eafily and naturally anfwered by the compoition of terms: while it clears up many difficulties which we were involuad in: and that it is an eafy matter, upon Mr. Locke's own primcipies, and a phyfical confideration of the fenfes and the inind, to prove the impolibility of the compofition of ideas. If Mr. Home Tooke be right, and we can have no doubs but that he is right, what a world of knowledge, then, was imprudently riked by a great writer, in the
following thort fentence :-" If the ideas of compound obicets be not compounded things, and confift of as many parts as the objects of which they are the ideas, I am unable to conceive any thing about sdeas." When our author has Mr. Locke's Efiay before him, he tells us the force of a word depends upon the number of ideas of which that word is the fign : but in the courfe of reafoning, nature prevails, and he fpeaks of werds as the figns of real objects. Thus, fpeaking of prepofitions, he excellently fays, they were originally invented by artlefs men, who did not fit down like phiilofophers to invent little words, in order to be placed before nouns; but they took fuch and the fame words as hey empioyed on other occations, tomention the fame real object's. For prepofitions alfo are the names of real oljectcts; and he calls them the names of real dand $u n$ changeable objects, as common names and verbs are. Now and then, Mr. Horne Tooke feems to be inconfiftent with him-
felf; and he always appears fond of pao rade, chufing, without any fort of neceffity, to fliew the extent of his reading, in the ufe of foreign tongues rather than his own. It will be difficult to affign any other reafon why he fhould give that excellent Chapter on the different parts of fpeech, in Plutarch's Platonic queftions, in Amyot's French tranfation, rather than in an Englifh one ; efpecially fince the whole of it is fo favourable to his own fyftem, except in the cafe of the article. Many of our author's feverities might be vindicated, yet one cannot help wihhing them away. We meet with fome things foreign to the general fubject of the book, which might have been fpared; but this would have been a facrifice which the writer was under no obligation to make, nor has the reader any reaton to complain of them. Upon the whole, this treatife mult the confidered as a turly valuable acquifition to the repubiic of Letters.

The Hiftory of Athens politically and philofophically confriered, with a View to an Inveftigation of the immediate Caufes of Elevation and of Decline operative in a fvee and commercial Staie. By William Young, Eiq. London. 4to. I5s. Robfon. 1786.

> (Continued from Page 190.)

CHARITY, fays our author, covers not more fins in religion, than affability in worldly intercourie. An attentive complacency is a refined kind of flattery that is irrefiritible nor is it wonderful that every man fhould be in good humour with a talent, which puts every man in good humour with himfelf. There is no one who practifes afiduoufy the art of raifing the felf importance of thofe he may accoft, but reaps a good profit in propurtion to the dexterity of his addrefs. The truth of this dectrine was friikingly verified in Alcihiades, who was a moff fuccelfful prefefior of this feecies of practical adulation ; and, in Mir. Yorng's opinion, owed his reputation, in a grcat mealure, to his fluperior thill in the art of polite and afficurous infincerity. By thefe means he ingratiated hinifelf with Tiffaphernes, and induced him to take part in the difturbances of Grecee; which ultimately brought about the fubverion of the commoniwealth, and eftablifled the oligarchy.

However infructive the detail of events that lead to the oppreffion of a fiee people, and the fubvertion of their concefiouitithing ftate, may be, a general account of their miferies can form no deffon either to enlighter the mind or to im-
prove the heart : the author, therefore, inftead of relating the various acts of defpotifm exercifed by the Tyrants of Athens, confines himfelf to a particular inftance of it, in their barbanous treaunent of Socrates, when he fitles "one prost wifce and rood!"
In the fifth chapter we find an account of the expedition of the Ten Thouland, and their wonderful tetreat, on which our hiftorian makes the following remarks : That a Spartan ammy, led forth by a veteran king, and flithed with congueft, fhould defeat the numerous but enervate tribes of Perfia, may eafily be conceiverd. "But that a number of men, cclijected from diftant parts, driven by misforiume or crine from their paternal hearth, much alienated from patriot fentiments, and long difufed to their national virtucs, mould under the predicament of cafual constection recall to mind the focial〔pint and unanimity which diftinguifined their once--loved homes, and form a brotherliood in their diftrefs, faithful in its internal conftitution, and brave and united in its exterior efforrs; that all flowld io tuddenly lofe fight of mercenary views and of foreign lhavits ; and in a moment recuver the ipirit of old Greece, and affivae the deporturent of its independent
foldiery of yore; all this furely proves, how deeply was rooted, and of how pure a nature was the germ of martial virtue foftered by republican principles and practice, which no feafon could corrupt, no difficulties appall, and no time obiiviate." The remaining part of the chapter contains a parallel between the Cummentaries of Xenophon and Cæfar. The fixth chapter treats of the reforation of the commonwealth, of its dominion, and of its corruption enfuing this fuccefs.

After the famous battle of Mantinea, the Thebans, by the advice of their dying general, forewent the hopes of empirefor a well-timed and honourable peace; and all the other great and leading ftates of Greece having, in their turns, experienced the vicifitude from power to humiliation, readily came into it. Peace, however, like a feaft after long abitinence, brought on grols corruption, and a whole train of diorders: men, becaule difguted with war, gave themfelves up to habits that incapacitated them for future exertion; the fund fetapart to anfwer any unforefeen exigencies of the public, was voted for public diffipation; their late brave and fuccefsfu! generals, difregarded by the people, and carped at by their factious leaders, fied from envy and difgrace, and fettled in diftant parts. Greece in general was too indolent or ton exhaufted to attend to and profit by the weaknefs of others; and did not conceive that a petity northern prince would furmount every obftacle that oppofed him, and in the end attain that lovereignty which had fo long been the object of contention. "Atliens in particular was lulled in the moft fupine fecurity. Attack was fo little thought of, that every precaution for defence was diverted into forme other chanrel ; their anny was neglected, their arfenal and fhipping left to wreck and roin, ant the funds applisable to their fupport wafted on fcenery and actors."

Mr. Young, in the feventh cliapter, gives an eitimate of manners in the decline of the empire, and of the conftitution of the repubiic of Athens. After premifing fome semeral reffections equally applicable to the maners of every great city, he proceed's to remark fome peculiarities that diftinguifled Athens; from its free commonwealth having furvived its wirtue ; and from its democracy having become a typant, to which even pride and opulence bowed in obedience, to which arts and literature offered their incenfe, and to the caprices of which the extraor-
dinary connections of groffnefs and elegance, of courteoufneis and oppreffion, of philanthropy and injuftice, which is difcoverable in its manners, may be attributed. Having traced the corruption and venality which prevailed in the ftate to its fource, he draws the following forcible defcription of the effects of intrigue and ambition in fuch a republic.
" Men of eloquence and ability became demagogues, and embroiled the ftate with new parties : clamours for one and clamours againft another were heard on all fides, and favourititim and faction divided the buinefs of each day : public meafures then were adminiftered with views to felf-intereft, and approved or condemned with views to party. Virtue and wiflom were no longer motives of election, and therefore could not be expected in the miniftry of thofe chofen. Either from idle partialities, or from venal influence, the power of the people was thus exerted in delegating and in refuming it; whilit a fenfe of collective dignity, and of the principles of their conftitution, was loft in obfequioufnefs to, and in admiration of the great man whom themfelves had made gieat; till caprice or corruption fuggefted the promotion of a rival ; or till the feelings of public calamity were vented in the difgrace and perfecution of the quondam favourite; for on fuch tenure each partook in turn of popular favour and a temporary elevation. The old compact and union of the democracy was thus broken into pretenfions and pleas of individuals, and of their partizans: the people no longer held a collective felf-regard; power, glory, and wealth, were no longer the boaft and objeft to each as a citizen for the commonwealth, but to each as a felfith man for felf. I read with feeling the words of Demofthenes, when he obferves, "thot in the good old times of the repubiic, it was noi faid that Miltiades bat conquercd at Marathon, but the Athenians; nor that Themihocles had been vidorious at Salamis, bui the Athenians : now the longuage is, that Iphicrates bas cut off a detackment, that Tinotheus has taken Corcyra, and that Cbabrias beat the enemy at Naxos." The prevalency of perfonal attachments induced fome to enter the lifts; Wut obferving the viciffitudes of popular favour, many nobles kept aloof from the dangers of the affembly : the moft active fipirits ferved in the wars; others lived in the fcitools of the philofophers; but in this luxurious and polifhed capital, we nay believe Ifocrates, (I think) when
he fays, " the greater part fpent their days at dic:, and their righlats with harlots."
The acutenefs and information which the comaionaity of Athens poffelfed, was chiefly owing to the number:, diverfity, and importance of the questions that calne under daily cognizance, to the eloquent harangus and laboure 1 arcumonts of the orators, and to the public recitals of the fophilts in the Lyceum.

Spaaking of the fecturion an! dittance at which the fair-fex were kept at Athens, the author hats a remark wiolh we think not altogeliee will founde!. Tar dericiency of polite afiduity, he thinks, towards the othor lex in every nation may infome degree be meatured by its degree of commeice ant marine; together with that of polltical impoitance, which the
con'titution of government allows generally to its con:tituents.-- According to the rule, Epain and not France fhould be terned le Par adis de Femmes.
From a general review of the character and temper of the people, Mr. Young infers, that " viewing the fociety of Atisens in fome lights, virtue, wifdom, and learning, feem to conifitute the ouly diftinations; viewing it in others, avarice ahd vice bear unqualified, fway: complicating the general fcene, we behald the piocture of Parrhaius, who, in framing his parfonification of the Athenian affembly,-" voluit raviunn, iracterdum, injurium, inconfanten, cundent exarabile n, clemontem, mifericordem, excelfum, ghoriofum, humilem, fugacem, 3 onnia pariter offendere"
(To be concluded in our next.)

Poums on feveral Occafions, Written in PemnfyIvania. By Willian Moore Smith,
Eiq. 8vo. 2s. 6d. Diliy. 1786.

FROM a country like America, where Nature fets before the eyes of the poet the molt luxtriant and the most terrific feenes; where the people, yet unaccuftomed to thole refinements which, while they fubtilize the undertanding, and refine what, in modern times, is called fofse, cranip the imagination; we might expect wild cftutions of fancy, amd thofe nervous glowing thonghts and expreffions, whole irregular beaty and fublimity fet criticiom at defiance. But our author fiems, from what ive will venture to call a culpable diffidence in his own powers, feldom to have ventured to give the reins to his imacrination. Inftead of copying from Nature he has generally copied from the copiers of her copyitts, and thofe Europeans. However lie is, when he pleales to exert himfelf, by no means deficient in energy or even clegance. But we will venture to fay, that the American poets are yet far tiftant from the time when they can venture, initead of painting the tronger emotions of the foul, to sport with its more delicate feelings. To make a trifle interefting, one of his countrymen would fay, requires a levity of mind which thews a degenerate nation. -In an are in which Greece was, me:tatis mutandi, nearly in the fame ftate that America is now; when, divided into a moltiicide of finall ftater, che people was but half polifheci, and fearcely breathing from a theadful war, which, though they were victors, hat brought thom to the brink of deftuction; Homer painted to them the great feenes of Nature, and the
effects of the ftrongeft paffions of the hurman foul. The age, the circumitances favoured him, and his poems have been the admiration of all pofterity. If an American poet fhould fart up now, who would follow Homer in this refpect, his works too might become the delight of the world; but till they fhake off the trammels of Europe in poetry as well as European government, they will not rife above mediocrity.

As a fpecimen of Mr . Smith's poetical talents, we fhall give his

## ODE TO INSENSIBILITY.

## Impromptu. At the request of Miss V-.

DREAD Godidefs of the tearlefs cye,
And marhle heart, to thee I Hy, Infenfibility!
Before thy lion-guarded tbrone, Where pity's plaint was never known, I hend the fuppliant knee!
May I, ummov'd by beauty's charms, Ne er feel tbole tender, foft alarms, Which love-fick wretches kuow ! Shonld tears bede.v her radiant eyes, Shonld beanty's boforn heave with fighs, I'd dimile at all their woe.
Dread Godifels then, to me impart
The beft of all thy gifts, an heart
Infentible as tone;
Should Anguifh rend c'en Mira's breart, Soffas on down, I then could reit, Nor heed her piercing groan!

Memoirs of the Literary and Philofophical Society of Manchefter. Vol. II. Cadell.

## (Continued from page 182.)

Remarks on the Origin of the Vegetable Fixed Alkali; with fome collateral Obfervations on Nitre. By M. Wall, M. D. Prelector in Chemiftry in the Univerfity of Oxford. Read 19 th of November ${ }_{17} 8_{3}$.

THE fubjects of this paper, whether we view them in a pablic or private light, are equal!y important. The immenfe fums which are annually paid for thefe two necelfiaries of life render them objects of national importance; and when we confider that not only cleanlinefs, and confequently health, but our freedom and independency reft principally upon them, they become fubjects of the higheft confequence to every individual.
The paper before us, though nothing practical immediately refults from it, is valuable, as ferving to eftablifh the theory of thefe two fubjects upon enlarged bafes.
Vegetable fixed alkalinefubftances, fuch asPot-ath, Barilla, Kelp, and other a fhes of vegetables, arc produced fimply by incineration ; that is, burning the vegetables in an open fire.

Some theorifts have confidered their alkalefcency " as a production of the fire, formed by fome fecret combination of the carthy, and, perhaps, fome portion of the inflanmable part of the plant. with the native acid, the aqueous part " bcing diffipated in the procefs :" others, " that the alkali exifts in vegetables perfectly formed previoufly to the combuftion; and that the operation of the fire is nothing more than a perfect feparation and diffipation of the other principles, by which it was entangled and concealed." But Dr. Wall thinks " it is much more probable that the alkali, wherever it is found, whether in confequence of combuftion or otherwife, is formed by fome tranfmutation of the naiive acid of plants, or by a particular combination of it with the earthy and inflammable principles."

Dr. W. continues, "I am inclined to adopt this doctrine,' from the three following circumftances, the two laft of which will alfo fhew, that this tranfmutation may be effected without combultion, and therefore, that this alkali cannot be any longer confidered as the creature or offispring of fire.
"Firft, Thofe vegetable fubfances, which contain the largeff portion of the native acid, afford the larceft quantity of alkali by incineration : and the quanVol. X.
tity of alkali obtained is very confiderably increafed by particular modes of applying the heat, which can only be underftood to operate, by bringing the feveral component principles of the vegetable fubftance into clofer contact, and within the fphere of cach other's action.
"Secondly, This alkali is produced in a very confiderable quantity by the procefs of fermentation, to which only the faccharine and acefent parts of plants are liable. And,
"Thirdly, It is produced in the putrefaction both of animal and vegetable matters.
"In the two laft of thefe cafes, we have not indeed hitherto obtained the alkali feparate, but in combination with acids forming nitrous and other neutral falts."

In fupport of thefe pofitions the learned Pralector adduces a variety of facts: ift, "No vegetable fubflances furnifh a larger quantity of alkali than the extracts of plants, or their native effential falts." 2 d , "The regctable alkali is produced copioufly in the natural procefs of vinous fermentation ;" the celebrated Mr. Schecle having evinced by experiments that the tartar of wine is a neutral falt with a vegetable alkaline bafe. $3^{\text {d }}$, "The vegetable alkali feems allo to be in fome inftances generated or formed by putrefaction; for nitre, of which it is an effential part, is often the production of a putrefactive proceefs." Among other evidences of this pofition the Dr. produces the following curious incident, which not only ftrengthens his pofition, but fhews that the accidental circumffances which fometimes offer themfelves fyontaneoufly to thofe who will. condefcend to obferve them, are not lefs helpful in philofophical enquiries than are preconceived experiments.
" That nitre is produced in the putrefaction of animal matters, has been confidently afferted by fome chemifts, and as confidently denied by others. Inftances are alledged on the one hand, of nitre procured from putrefied blood, urine, \&cc. On the other hand it is argucd, that thefe fubftances will not fupply the materials of nitre, without the concurrence of fome vegetable matter. To difcufs this point thoroughly, would take a great deal of time, and requires extenfive abilities ; but I think there is a comruon and familiar fact, which may be adduced to illuftrate it. It will at leaft prove, that if nitre (and of courfe 1.
the
the vegetable alkali) is not obtainable from the putrefaction of animal matters only, the addition of a very fimall quantity of vegetable matter is fufficient for its production. I argue from the quality of the faline efflorefcence found on old walls, which are expofed to impregnation from animal matters in a fate of putrefaction. The wall of one end of my chemical fchool, or laboratory, is almoft entirely covered with fuch an efflorefcence. The laboratory is a large vaulted room under ground, into which the fun feldom has admiffion. It is built of fone, and therefore, except when the fires are kept up for the lectures, or occafional experiments, is liable to be damp. The wall, to which I allude, is immediately under a retired paffage, a very convenient place of retreat to paffengers under certain circumftances of neccflity. The ground, therefore, and the adjacent wall have boen for years largely impregnated with excrementitious animal fluids, in all the different ftages of putrefaction. The faline efflorefcence on fuch walls is fometimes fuppofed to be alkaline, and reaily to be the foffile alkali; but that in this inftance, with which others of a fimilar fort probably have fome analogy, it was perfect nitre, the following remaiks will evince.
"The falt deflagrates readily with charcoal, or fulphur, and leaves an alkali exactly fimilar in tafte to that of the nitrum fixum. It docs not deflagrate per fe-It does not give out the finell of harthorn, or the volatile alkali, when lixivium tartari is pourel upon it either in a diffolved, or a diy ftate. A filtered folution of it fuffers no precipitation, on the addition of lixiv. tartari. A fmall quantity of this folution evaporated to cryftallization fhoots into long, filamentous, not cubical, cryftals, exactly the fame as thofe obtained from an equal quantity of folution of nitre, by the fame mode of treatment; and indeed, the efflorefcence on the walls, where. it can be feen free from duft, cxamined with a mágnifier, appears to be formed by a congeries of ficula of this oblong hexacdral form, a mode of crvfallization which nether the foffile alkali nos cubic nitre aftect. Thete experiments thew, that the nitre thi:s collected, has neither a calcarcous, not a volatile alkaline, nor a fomile alkaime, bafe, but is in cyery refpect perfect nitre, generated principally by the putretadion of animal mat-
ters, certainly without the artficial addition of any prepared vegetable fubftance, (prepared at leaft by fire, ) to fupply the vegetable alkali."

## ज.

Remarks on the Knowledge of the Ancients refpecting Glafs. By Dr. Falconer. Read 17 th of Dec. 1783.

After adducing the evidences of a varicty of ancient writers refpecting their knowledge of glafs, Dr. Falconer fays, "Pliny, however, feems to have had the moft complete information concerning glafs. He mentions its being of Phœ<nician origin, like many other great difcoveries, It was firft made of fand, found in the river Belus, or Belcus, a finall river of Galilee, running from the foot of Mount Carmel, as is teftified by a variety * of authors. The invention of it is faid to have been owing to fome merchants, who, coming thither with a fhip laden with nitre, or foffile alkali, ufed fome pieces of it to fupport the kettics in which they were dreffing their meat upon the fands. By this means a vitrification of the fand beneath the fire was produced, and thus afforded a hint for this manufacture."

It appears, however, from the evidences produced, that the glafs of the ancients, though it might have the texture of that of the moderns, wanted in general its tranfparency. "The colours principally in ufe were an obfcure red glafs, or, perhaps, ratber earthen suare, called hæmatinon; one of various colours called myrrhinum; a clear red, a white, a blue, and indeed moft other colours. The perfectly clear glafs was, however, moft valued. Nero gave for two cups, of no very extraordinary fize, with two handles to each, upwards of fix thoufand feftertia, or above fifty thoufand pounds ferling! But though the fineft kinds of glafs were fo valuable and rare, yet $\mathbf{I}$ apprehend, from the frequent mention of glafs in Martia!, and from what Pliny fays, that gl fs for drinking vefiels had nearly fuperfeded the ufe of gold and filver; fo that the infcrior forts muft have been common enough."

The ancients feem to have had fome knowledge of the Lens and the Prifm; but whether glafs was ufed for windozus or for mirrors, " does not appear."

But the ufe of metallic foecula (upon which likewife Dr. F. has beffowed fome pains in this paper) is of great antiquity; * Strabon. ... XVI. Joíeph. L. II. C. Io. § 2. Plin, Hift. Natural. L, XXXVI. C. 25. Taciti Hifer. L. V. C. 7.
and what is remarkable, the compoftion appears to have been fometimes the fame as that which is in general ufe at prefent ; namely, tin and copper. "Pliny mentions various forms of them in ufe, as concave, convex, multiplying, difforting, \&c. Their burning quality, when cppofed to the fun's rays, was likewife known to Pliny."

## 

On the different Quantitics of Rain, which fall at different Heights over the fame Spot of Ground; with a Letier from Benjamin Franklin, LL.D. By Thomas Percival, M. D. Read 2 Ift Jan. $17^{8} 4^{\circ}$

This paper relates to the fale experiment tried at Weftminter-Abbey more than fifteen years ago. Dr. Percival wrote a memoir concerning it ; but coull not, even with the powerful aid of electricity, account for the fact to his own fatisfaction: he thercfore diftributed it among his literary friends, hoping that fome of them might help him out.

Dr. Franklis, among others, favoured him with his fentiments on the fubject. This truly venerabic phillofopher begins by faying, "I wifh I could, as you defire, give you a better explanation of the phenomenon in queftion, fince you fecm not quite fatisfied with your own; but I think we want more and a greater variety of experiments in different circumfances to enable us to form a thoroughly fatiffactory hypothefis :"-and after making fome modeft attempts at a theory, concludes his \{enfible butineffectual remarks with acknowledging candidly, that "upon the whole I think, as I intimated before, that we are yet hardly ripe for making one." Yet this letter, which appears to have been witten in 1771 , is publifhed in 1785 , without being accompanied with a fingle experiment, or any other freth matter whatever, to render it in any degree ufeful or even interefting to the public.

## :

Speculation on the Perceptive Power of Vegetables. By Thomas Percival, M. D. \&c. \&c. Read 18th of Feb. 1784.

In this well-written paper are brought together a variety of fats relative to the nature and oeconomy of vegetables. What the author of it means by the perceptive power, or, as he repeatedily calls it, the perceptivity of vegetables, does not clearly appear; nor does he in-
deed attempt to draw any direct inference from the circumftances which he adduces ;-and which he arranges under the following heads: 1. Structure. z. Inftinct. 3. Spontaneity. 4. Power of Motion.
That the fir $\neq$ bears a ftrong analogy to the animal kingdom is evident; and the reality of the ficond needs no adduction of evidences to prove it : it is felfevident in every flage of vegetation. What clfe directs the feveral fpecies to form, their leaves and conftruct their fruits in this or that particular manner, conformably to the laws which nature has delivered to them: The vegetable life is altogether inftinctive. We fpeak of perfect vegetables. With refpect to corallines and a few other productions, formething fuperior to inftingt has been difcovercd: therefore, thefe productions are no longer confidered as mere vegetables; becaule they cnjoy, or are underflood by naturalifts to enjoy, fome faint emanations of the faculty of Perception.
It is therefore no wonder that our author flhould not be able to place under his third head any thing bearing the likenefs of Spontanelty. The incident of the fprig of mint, which being hung up by its roots turned its head upwards; and the plane tree, which fent out roots to feck for fuccour, as mentioned by Lord Kaims ; are incidents which occur daily, and are evidently the effect of the fame general law of instinct, which directs the infant germ and radicle; and which guides the rifing plant through every fage of its infindive life; whether it be cmployed in its own prefervation merely, or in the propagation of its fpecies.
Under the fourth head, the powers of motion, we have coreds and corallines, feapens and oyfters, the water-lily, and the fenfitive plant fet before us. The firft four are animals, or intermediate beings, and are therefore not in point. The efforefcence of the water-lily is pure inftinct applied to the propagation of the fpecies. The affection of what is called the fenfitive plant is wonderful: but is that a proof of perceptivity? There cannot be a fronger proof of its motion being involuntary, than that of its requiring to be flimulated to produce it.
But our ingenious author produces another, a new plant, unknown to Linneus, " which conftantly and uniformly exerts a felf moving power." ${ }^{-}$"The la-

## THE LONDON REVIEW,

teral leaves are finaller than thofe at the extremity of the falk; and all day long they are continually moving either up.. wards, downwards, or in the fegment of a circle : the laft motion is performed by the twifting of the foot-ftalks; and whilft one leaf is rifing, its affociate is generally defcending : the motion downward is quicker and more irregular than the motion upivard, which is tteady and uniform." This we allow is extremely curious, and enlarges our idea of the neconomy of nature : but docs it tend in any way to eftablifl even a probability of the perceptivity of vegetables? or, does any thing here advanced entitle us to fpeak of the "fenfation"-the "en-joyment"- or the "felicity" of vegetables? Flights of fancy like thofe we allow may be poetical; but, we conceive, they are far from being philofophical. Indeed our author feems confcious of this himfelf. "Truth, indeed," fays he, " obliges me to acknowledge, that I review my fpeculations with much diffidence; and that I dare not prefume to expect they will produce any permanent conviaion in others." Neverthelefs Dr. P. has beftowed fome pains upon a regular exordium, and a itudied elegance of recital, embellifhed
with claffical quotations, to do what? Why, to endeavour to give a fpecioufnefs and a momentary convictivenefs to a mere poetical "' jeu d'efprit." In a man of mean capacity-a mere creature of education-this might be excufable; but for a man of luperior abilities, and a man of Dr. Percival's name, to throw away that time and attention upon unprofitable fecculations, which might have been profitably employed in pilofophical and medical purfuits, is at leaft reprehenfible;-it might be mifchievous; -but fortunately for the mowers of grafs and the makers of hedges they do not read philofophical fpeculations.

It is not our intention to be either pert or pecvifh upon this occafion: we do not prefume to fay that vegotables are not bleffed with the power of perceptivity; or that the oyfter and the earth-worm are not endowed with the power of ratiocination; or that the pebbles with which the ftrcets of this buly town are paved are not curfed with the power of fenfibility; but we declare, in the greateft good-humour, that we cannot, at prefent, bring ourfelves to believe any one of thofe equally great improbabilities.
(To be continued.)

> An Effay on Humanity; or, a View of Abufes in Hofpitals. With a Plan for correcting them. By William Nolan. 8vo. is. Murray.

THE author of this pamphlet points out a number of abufes fuppofed to exift in mof of the Hofpitals in or near the metropolis. Among thefe the perquifite of wardage, as it is called, feems not to be the leaft grievous, as, according to Mr . Nolan's account, it operates greatly to the difadvantage of the patient; not only as an immediate tax which he is little able to bear, but as it makes the Siffer look with an eye of anxiety on the patient during the courfe of his illnefs; not with an humane concern for the reftoration of his health, but with an avaxicious view of his making room for a fucceffor, as her profits depend on the number of patients admitted.- Though tendernefs be not the characteriftic of the lower clafs of mankind, and a frequent intercourfe with mifery may make them ftill more callous; yet, for the honour of human nature, we are willing to fuppofe the author's account is in this inftance a ljttle exaggerated. He proceeds to make
fome frictures on the food of the patients, which, in fome cafes, he thinks infufficient; of this, however, we fhould fuppofe thofe whofe frovince it immediately is to fuperintend that bufinefs, muft be by far the beft judiges. He next attacks the furgeons for want of feeling, and accufes them of being too fond of amputation. Thefe charges we apprehend, however, to be in a great meafure groundlefs, moft of the gentlemen of that profeffion being no lefs eminent for their humanity than their abilities. That mifmanagement will infinuate itfelf into the beft regulated plans, is a truth that cannot be denied; nor is it lefs true, that cvery prudent meafure fhould be adopted to obviate it : it is, however, much eafier to point out a fault, than to provide a remedy; nor do we look upon Mr. Nolan (even admitting his charges) as at all calculated to correct themhaud tali auxilio.


#### Abstract

A concife Account of fome natural Curiofities in the Environs of Malham, in Craven, Torkhire. By Thomas Hurtley. Svo. 55. Boards. Longman. 1786.


THE beauties and wonders of our own country have, till of late years, been unaccountably neglected; the rage, however, for forcign travel feems now in fome meafure to have fubfided, and a defire of becoming acquainted with the many ftupendous and majeftic ficenes with which this kingdom abounds, has fucceeded. As whatever tends to encotirage fo laudable a change deferves commendation, the author of the prefent work is juftly entitled to it. The feenes he has deferibed are of different kinds ; fome of them fublimely terribie, and others beautifully pietureique, fituated in the centre of the kingdom, in the neigh bourhood of Malham, a fimall country village, on the declivity of a large range of ftecp and craggy mountains, eleven miles northweft from Skipton, and fix from Settle, at the head of a fertile and extenfive dale, called Kirkley Malham Dale. The principal objects that here attract the attention of the traveller are the Cove, a moft ftupendous perpendicular limeftone rock, being not lefs than 288 feet from its contral fummit to its bafo. Masham WATER, a beautifully expanded lake, whofe water is uncommonly tranfparent and pellucid, "emboforned," to wif Mr. Gray's exprefion, " in the clood-capt mountains," and affording a variety of moft pleafing and friking proipeds. - Gorvale, a tremendous chafin, formed apparently by fome dreadful eicmentary convuifion, through which a catamet ruthes impetuoufly, the rocks rifing perpendicularly on each fide, and floping forward in one black and awful cancpy, overthadowing above half the area below, and feemingly threatening immediate amihilation. And Gennet's Cave, a paciousand not inelegant cavern, having a dry teffellated floor, arched over with folid rock, refembling an umbrella, furrounded with a verdant arbour. Our limits will not permit us to follow the aution in his defcription of theic feveral natural cu" riofities; nor will they admit of being abridged, fo as to give the reader an adequate idea of them; we muft therefore refer them to the book iffelf, and content ourfelves with giving an account of an extraordinary phenomenon attending the Perch in Malham Water,
the caufe of which it may puzzle the naturalifis to afcertain.
"After a cutain age they become blind -a thick, hard, yellow film covers the whole furface of the eye, and renders the fight totally obfcured. When this is the cafe, the fifh generally are exceedingly black, and although from the extreme toughneis and confiftency of the $\mathrm{mcm}-$ brane, it is cvident that iome have been much longer in this fate than others, yet there appears no difference eirher in their flavour or condition.
"The old fifhermen accuftomed to this Lake, ufed to attribute this very cum rious circumftance to ther fimming always in fhoals; and being armed with. fins as fharp as the points of needles, the difafter was fuppofed to be occafoned by their piercing and wounding one another. This idea was alfo corroborated by the fact, that you find the oldeft and largeft fifh blind only of one eye; but then ir is allo a fact, that the fimall ones are never found in this condition, and always fail indifcriminately with the largef.
" Another caufe that has been affigned for this peculiar appearance, is the intenfe and uncommon coldnefs and hardnefs of the water. But then how is it that the Troer are not fimilaily affeet ed, for they grow to a much larger fize, live probably to as great an age, and upon the fame feed at bottom as the Perch ?"

An Appendix is added, confiderably larger than the work itfelf. It is divided into three numbers. The firft contains the roads from York through Craven, with the diftances, and a fhort account of the feats of the neighbouring gentry: The fecond, the heights of fome of the higheft mountains in Great Britain above the level of the fea, as allo the heights of Mont Blanc, the Pike of Tenerifie, and Cotopaxi, in South America. The third number contains the genealugy and life of Lambert, the parliamentary general during the civil wars, whofe cham racter is warmly defended againft the attacks of Mr. Hume and others. Mr. Hurtley informs the reader that his anceftors enjoyed a comfortable independence in the neighbourhood of thefe beautiful feenes, which he has defcribed with all that warmth of attachment men naturally feel for the place of their nati-
vity, and therefore claims a kind of prefcriptive right io commemorate them. This we readily admit, but wifh he had been coment to do it in profe, as, if we may judge, from appearances, he feems to have mitaken his poetical talents.
"Since fate relentiefs then has ta'en my birth away,
Sure 'tis my right thcir beauties to difplay.
Howe'er-poffeffing his regard who now it owns,
I envy ' not ; nor care for Fortune's frowns."

I'il tell you What : a Comedy in five A.As, as it is performed at the Theatre Royal, Haymarket. By Mis. Inchbald. 8vo. 1s. 6d. Robinfons.

THIS Comedy, which was extremely well recetved on the fage, is net iofs calculated to pleale in the clofet. The fable may be faid to be a double one; the ftories are however to happily connected, and the denouement to judicioufly conducted, as to rencier the whole interefting and chertaining. The characters, though not ftricily original, are well fuppoited and ftrongly marked. Sir George Eufton, an amable and worthy baronet, having been unfortunate in his fiff matrimontal connection, is divorced from his lady, and marries agan. At this period his urcle Mr. Anthony Euflon retuins from the Weit-Indies, and eager to cmbrace his nephew, whom be had left as be thought hapmly married, haftens to his houfc, and not findiug sir Gearge at home, enquires for his niece, but is curprifed at feeing a lady who is an utter firanger to him; he concludes, however, he has miftaken the houfe, and the lady, who fuppofes hira to be the
firft Lady Eufton's uncle, does not undeceive him, but direets him to Sir George's former habitation. Here again inflead of meeting his nephew, he is introduced to a gentleman whom he does not know, but who upon enquiry proves to be married to his nephew's firft wife. The perplexity naturally ariling to ail the parties from thefe repeated miftakes, affords feveral highly entertaining fecnes, which are wel! conducted. Major Cyprus, the pei fon who had married the lady after her feparation, in the true firit of intrigue, attacks S:r Genige's fecond wife alfo, but is not only repulfed by her, but defervedly held up to ridicule. The feene between Mr. Anthony Eufton, who lad diffherited his fon for marrying againit his confent, and his daughter-inlaiv, whom, without knowing her, he had reicued from the greatef difirels, is truly affccting, and thews that Mrs. Inchbald can equally command a fmile or a fympathetic tear.

A Sentimental Journey through Spain, written in French by the Marquis de Langle, and tranflated from the Paris Edition. 2 Vols. S. Honper. if 86.

THIS author is an humourif, and poffelfes a degree of whimfical originality, which gives a very grotefque appearance to his work. As great an egotift as Montaigne, fiparva licet romponere matis, he omits no opportunity a tort et a travers to fpeak of himfelf; but alas ! he has noither the depth, the wit, nor the genius of the lively Gafcon, though he has no deficiency in animal fpinits, and we fhewdly fufpect is of the fame province with that celebrated wit and phitofopher. He attompts perpetually to interlard his facts with thofe fherd epigrammatico phllofophico politico reflections which are plants indigerous to France, and which were 'cultivaced with fuch fuccef by M. de Voltaise. Il nele ds l'ejprit pur tout; but alas! his efprit is mot frequently, to borrow an expreffion from Marmontel, conme ces eter-
nuemens qui ne ziennent pas. But tho' the reader may more frequently laugh at the author than with him, we will venture to affirm, that in thefe Shandeyan volumes (Shandeyan we call them only in sefpect to their fize) he will meet with fome amufement and fome information. It appears, indeed, that the author's principal defign was to caricature the Dons; and from fome werds that efcape him in the beginning of his fecond volume, he feems to have actually written on purpofe to tempt the Spaniards to have it burned by the hands of the hangman; a fate which he moft devoutly wifhed it might undergo, and which he has taken care in the title-page to inform us it did undergo. We need not obforve that this circumftance has frequently given a temporary celebrity to many a work below that of the Mar-
auis de Langle. - As a fpecimen of this performance, we fhall felect what he fays under the head of Particular Obfrruations, from which the reader will be enabled to judge of this author's manner, premifing at the fame time that it is neither the beft nor the worft part of his work.
" Almoft all the Spanifh women poffefs a wonderful fiveetnefs of voicc-it is a pleafure to hear them fpeak - I prefer the found of their voice to the fineft piece of mufic-Guck could not improve the harmony of it-it is perfect mufic in itfelf.
"I fancy the King of Spain is never meafured for his clothes-they are always either too long, too ihort, or too wide ; one cannot tell what to make of them If any other perfon were to drefs fo oddly, he would be laughed at.
"The dead are buried too foon herethey have fcarcely time to be cold. - Why not wait two or three days ? If a perfon be dead to-day, furely he will be fo tomorrow ; and then it will be time enough to carry him to the grave. In the Principality of Neufchatel, none are buried until feventy-two hours after their deceafe.
"Some people fay that the Spaniards are cheerful; I think them the reverfe. I walk every evening the Prado, where there are near four thouland affembled; and yet 1 never heard the leaft found of laughter.
"Madrid is perhaps the city where feweft people deftroy themfelves. One year with another there are not four who commit fuicide there.
"The people of Madrid are great libertines. The matrons are faid to be prone to gallantry : the young ladies are reputed to be very tender, but very referved. The men, in general, are timid and balhful in courthip. The hearts of lovers frequently burn with love and defive for years ; they often die of love; and all for want of coining to an explanation.
"Every wealthy Spaniard that is not buried in the habit of fone religious order, is configned to the grave in his beff fuit. It would be every whit as weil, I think, to fell thefe fine clothes, clothe fome poor perfon with the pro duce, and bury the deceafed in a linen frock.
"What a pity it is that three-fourths of Spain thould remain uncultivated! It is not certainly the fault of the foil : it is excelient in all paits. Sierra Morena is a proof of this. The dew had fcarcely
fallen, and the fun fhed his rays upon it, after the earth had been turned and fown, when it was covered with a rich produce.
"The Spaniards lofe their teeth early. They feldom preferve any after fifry; or, if any remain, they are fo few that they are hardly worth notice.
"One thing is very extraordinary, and which can hardly be conceived-It is faid, that among the Spaniards there are a great number of Atheifts, who believe in nothing, nothing whatever; and who openly maintain, that the exifence of a God is a mere prejudice; that heaven and hell are inaginary places; and that all things are governed by chance. Ah ! poor creatures! I moft heartily pity them.
"I feldom meet two Spaniards together: the Spaniard feems to delight in being alone.
" Dry feafons are frequent in this country : water, on fuch occafions, grows fcarce; and many die of thirft.
"A vaft number of meritorious actions are performed at Madrid; and more virtuous men are to be found there than any where elfe - more truly virtuous men; men, I will venture to fay, who are fuch models, that if all the reft of mankind refembied them, the world would be happy.
" I have met no where with fuch fiveet-fceited violets : I bought a bouguct of them yefterday, and it has perfumed my room ever fince.
"Should a work that is written with any fipirit of freedom come out here, it is imnediately devoted to the flames: flould mine make its appearance in this place, it will moft certainly be reduced to athes. So much the better, fo muck the better, I fay ; a thoufand times the better; it will be a moft lucky circumfrance. Happy are the woiks that are burned! they are aliways favourites with the public.
"The Spaniards are of a middling flature, and very well proportioned; but they are in gcneral black and uglyWhat disfigures a great number of the Spaniards, is their ears; which are fo large, that my gloves would farcely contain them.
"Next to the kingdom of Naples, I believe there is no country where tules are fo plenty as in Spain. Any one that likes may fiyle himfelf Marquis, Count, or Knight. All titles feem to lie open pro bono publico, at the imercy of every one that pleajes to affume them.

The part of education that is moft neglected in Madrid, is the cultivation of the memory. The Spaniards perhaps are right in this; memory is frequently attended with ill confequences. There are indeed a hundred things, and a hundred perfons, that 1 remember with pleafure ; but there are a thoufand that 1 fhould wifh to forget : K——, for inflance.
"The facrament is carried with great pomp to the fick. The firft perfon that happens to be paffing in a carriage, is obliged to alight, and lend his coach to God.
"Thefe vain ceremonies are the laft planks on which finking Religion, if I may venture to fay fo, endeavours to precterve herielf from going to the bottom.
"I have no where obferved fo few pretty children. Infancy every where, in gencral, is picafing and handfome; but the Spaniard, contrary to the ufual rule, is alruady ugly before he has quit ted the go-cart.
"The magnificence of the $c$ urches is incredible. On entering one of them you are dazzled, and almoft blinded for fome minutes, by the fiplendor and riches that furround you. Thie Spaniffi painters never fail to make their faints, of both fexes, the molt beautiful figures. God himfelf, though dead on the crofs, is reprefented with every perfonal grace and perfection of beauty that colours can beftow.
" I have, I think, alrcady mentioned Spanifin temperance; it is frequently carried to excefls. I remember, one day, 1 called in on a very refpectable family of Madrid: dinner was ready : they had juff fat down to it: the company confifed of four perfons; and all they had to dine on was one egg, with four apples.
" ${ }^{\text {Spain is full of prophets, who ramble }}$ from village to village, one while predicinge earthquakes or hurricanes, and at other times the end of the world. Thefe predictions alarm and terrify the common people. Such prophets richly deferve chattifeminent.
"The moft general reproach which I have heard againft the Spaniards, is their want of diftinctive charader. If this be well founded, it is impolfible to like them, or find much pleafure in their fociety. A man without a charader of his own is nothing, is a ufelet's being.

A man fhould have a character of his own, as well as a nofe of his own.
" The Capuchins of Madrid never go out of their convent : they have every thing neceffary there: a lay brother fetches whatever is wanting.
"Every foldier fleeps alone. This regulation was made in the prefent reign. Spain is the only flate where a foldier can fleep at his eafe, and turn in his bed.
"The voice of the men is no lefs harflh and difagreeable, than that of the ladies is pleafing and harmonious. Every time the former fpeak, one would imagine that they are either angry, fcolding, or boarfe.
" TTis elegance of figure, beautiful eyes, but, above all, certain delicate magical glances that diffinguifh the femaies of Madrid. It is there where the man who dreads falling in love, has reafon mont frequently to fay to the pretty ladies of his acquaintance, " I pray and conjure you, do not captivate, do not enflave me."
"'Tis among the common people, among the poor, where the greateft numbee of devout chriftians is to be found. So true it is, that it is in poverty and diftrefs we find a pleafure and confolation in praving to God.
" Though the apartments are very fpacious, they are neverthelef's dark, becaufe the windows are improperly placed, the blinds and curtains always down : one would think that the Spaniards are aftaid of day-light; it feems as if they were yet to learn, that nothing fumifics a roon io well as light.
"The bridge built over the Mancananers coft near 800,0001 . and for mine months in the year there is hardly as much water in the bed of the river as would fill a few dozen of bottles.
"The Spauiards poffefs a thoufand eftimable qualities; among others, that of feaking their minds cpenly of miniffers and men in office. I have heard above twents people, who were talking of Mr: O'R ——, exprefs themfelves in thefe words: "We do not hate him, he is not of confequence enough; we only detpific him."
"The dead are buried with their faces uncorered in Spain. The cuftome flould be univerial. The bills of mortality are not fufficient to authenticate death. Thirty years ago an odious fcene was exhibited in France. Count -,
impatient to take poffeflion of the forfune to which he was heir, fecized upon his father, threw him into a hole under ground, and gave out that he was dead. The parifh bells next day gave notice of the funeral, and a ftone was the corpfe interred.
"The Spaniards are very fond of being frluted, but they never chure to give the firift falute. When they mect you they fix their eyes fedfafly upon you, as much as to fay, "Take off your hat, and falute me ; 'tis your duty." 1 was
near being involved in a quarrel on that account.
"The common people of Madrid are as much cockncys as thofe of London, They will trudge ten miles to fee a prince, or any man of high rank. However, the paffion of running after the tails of the great is pretty general every where. I thall, no doubt, be fingular in ray opinion; but all the fovereigns of the earth might pafs in fucceffion behind me, without interefing me enough, to induce me to turn my head tolook at any of them."

The Imocent Rivals, a Novel; taken from the French, with Alterations and Additions. By a Lady. 3 Vols. 9s. Bew. London. 1786.

THIS fory, though it fornetimes borders not a little on the improbable, is upon the whole interefting, and affectingly told's it is briefly this. A young man of fathion marries a lady of his own age againft the confent of her friends: a few months after he by chance fees another young lady, whofe charms have fo violent an efiect on him, that he determines to facrifice every thing to the gratification of his paffion. His affections thus alienated from his wife, he behaves to her with fuch indifference as to render her miferable; fhe neverthelefs endeavours to conceal her diftrefs, and by fo doing augments it. Thic hero of the Tale, in the mean time, addreffics the young lady in the charader of a fingle man, and makes ati impreffion on her heart ; but by an unguarded expreffion difcovers his real fituation, and is of courfe rejected with difdain, and the lady determines to fee him no more. This refolution has fuch an effect on him, that he refolves to part with his wife. He accordingly compels her to retire into the country, where fhe is ob-
liged to affume another name, and has a guard placed over hér to prevent her difcovering her fituation: all this fle patiently fubmits to, and even confents to being removed in a mourning coach preceded by a hearfe, the better to countcnance the report of her death, which he caufes to be circulated. He now again applies to Sophia by letter, who again rejects his addreffes, in a manner zhat does honour to her fex. Perfeverance, however, on his part, and the interpofition of a friend, get the better of her refolutions, and they are united: but even the completion of his wifhes cannot fecure him happinefs; his mind is perpetually difurbed by the conicioumecis of his guilt ; and the fear of a difcovery of his firtt wife teing fill alive, embitters every enjoyment. This dreaded event at length happens, the innocent rivals accidental!y meet, and Melmoth, in confequence, dies repentant, the rietim of remorfe for his paft errors, and a warning to others not to yield to the ungo vernable violence of their paffions.

Sketches of the Mifory of the Auftrian Netherlands: with Remarks on the Conftitution, Commerce, Arts, and general State of thefe Provinces. By James Shaw. Svo. 5s. Robinfons. 1785.

THE Aufirian Netherlands, owving to the efforts to reftore them to their former confequence, though not attended with fuccefs, have of late engared the attention of the pubbic; whatever, therefore. may tend to throw a light either on their ancient hifory, or their prefent fate, cambt fail of being acceptable. Thefe provinces, though now declined from their ancient greatnefs, fill exhibit a fair and flourifhing country, as populous as any part of Europe of the VoL. X.
fame extent. To this flourifhing fate, the fituation and fertility of the foil and the induftry of the inhabitants have partly contributed; but the principal caufe of their ancient opulence, as well as prefent profperity, is to be attributed to thofe privileges and that liberty which during fo many centuries they have poffeffed. The author of thefe Eflays, after defrribing the country, and giving a general view of the hiftory of it fince the age of Charlemagne, proceeds to confi-
der the political conftitution of Brabant, to which that of the other ftates, tho differing in fome refpects, yer lhaving had the fane original, and being founded on the fame principles, upon thie whole bears a gencral refemblance.

The great charter of the libertics of this province is matrid the Blythe or Goyous Entry of Drabant, becaute the fovereign, when he enters on his govemment, binds himflif by an oath to govern according to this great charter, on which the happiacfs and fecurity of his fubjects depends. In this great infirument of liberty, the powers of the ftates of the province are afcertained; the conftitution of the tribunals and courts of juftice is determined; the magiAtrates and great offices of the flate are deferibed ; the general rights and franchifes of all the citizens are recited in many important particulars; even their exercifes and amufements are not omitted; and a remarkable claute is asded, that if the fovercign fhall infringe any article of the Joyous Entry, his fubjects fhall be relealed from fervice and duty until due reparation be made.

The fates of Brabant, who form an effential part of the conftitution, are compofed of the hrie orders - the clergy, the nobles, and the third cftate, as it is called, or the commons. The entry into the flates is not open to alf without diftintion who are born noble, nor can the prince kitrofuce thofe whom he en.nobles into this affembly. The nobles who enter into the frates muft exhibit proofs of their family having been nobie during four defocnts on both fides, and mult alfo poffels effates in Brabant of a yearly value proportionable to their rank. Two prelates and eleven abbots form the orler of the clergy; the nobles, at prefeat, do not exceed the number of thity $y$; and the commons are reprefented by feven deputies chofen from the magiftrates of Bruitels, Louvain, and Abtwerp.

No tax can be imporid on fubledy granted withour the confon and authority of the frates. When the forercign re. quires a fubfidy, his requifition is prefented in the form of a Perition. The fates deliberate; and the clergy and nobles, if they give their confent, do it in thefe terms, "provided that the third eftate thall alfo confent." But the deputies cangive no confent tili they have col. lected the femfe of the cities which they repretent. For this purpofe, the Great Cbamber of the city is affembled, compfedo the magittrates, the entient coun-
cil, confifting of thore who have been magiftrates, and the rulers, of Acan's as they are called, of the cominurtitics of arts and trades, which are dividud into nine bands. To this afimbly the deputics report the requeft of the prince, and the confent of the clergy and nobles. The Chamber deliberates, and the plurality of voices decides. The deputies make their report to the fates, and if the three principal citics are unanimous in their confent, the fubfidy is granted.

Perfonal liberty and fecurity, as well as property, are well guarded by the Conftitution of Brabant. No arbitrary mandate ean depreve a citizen of his liberif; his dwelling is facred: if he is fufpected of a crime, the officers of juftice are not permitted to enter his houis for the purpofe of apprchending him, ualefs two magiftrates are prefent. He caundt he detained in prifon without jutt caufe: within a fhort and limited time, he muft be brought to trial. No forcign jurifdiction has any power over him, nor can he be tried by any other than his natural judges. In the cities, the magiftrates are the judges; nominated by the fovereign, from a lift of three for cach magiffrate, prefented by the city: and to guard againft undue attachment, this charter excludes from the magiftracy, thofe who hold certain offices of profie and truft immediatcly under the prince. Thefe magiltrates judge in cival as we!! as criminal caules: in the latter, their feutence is final; but in the former, an appeal lies to the great tribunal of the province, the council of 13rabant, which confifts of a prefident and fisteen judges. To prevent the intrufion of ftrangers, it is provided, that the prefident, if not a mative, mult polfeis cftates of a certain yearly value in Brabant, and all the other judres except two muft be natives. The jurifdigion of this tribunal is extenfive ; appeals in all civil caufes may be heard in it, and many fall urrder its cognizance in the firf inftance, particularly all accufations of treafon. But the abthority of this tribunal is not confinct? to the adminiffration of juftice, it likewife extends to legiflation. The ftates of Brabant do not concur with the fovercicn in enarting laws; but the Goyows Eniry ordains that no ediet of the fovereign thall obtain the force of a law, till it has been examined and approved by the judges of this tribunal, and fubfribed by the chancellor.
"Such," fays our author, " are the benefits the fuftrian Netherlazds enjoy
from that wifc conffitution which they have effablifhed and maintained. Governed according to thicir own laws, fecured in their property and perfonal liberty, and charged only with moderate taxes impofed by themfilves, the Flemings enjoy the beft gifts of a free confititution; nor have they caufe to repine, in comparing their fituation with that of other countries, when they bethold around them either nations that are fubject to arbitrary fiway, or, that enjoying liberty are yet oppreffed with burthenfome taxes, from which thofe provinces arc happily exempted."

Mit. Shaw in the following fertion defcribes the Auttrian Provinces, and gives an account of their union under the Houfe of Burgundy; an sera which confitutes the molt brilliant part of their Hiftory, when their commerce flourifhed, and their country was the emporium of Europe. He next enumerates the various caufes that have concurred to deffroy their trade, and which at prefent there feems but little probability of their recovering, unlefs the inteftine brotis of their jealous neighbours procure them the free navigation of the Scheldit.
The manufactures, citics, and agricultare of the Flomings next engagc our author's attention, and afiord him an opportunity of making many pertinent remarks on each of theie fubjects, particularly the latter. Agriculture, he ob-fc-vcs, " flouriflhes greatly in Brabant and Hainault, but it is in the province of Tlanders that this art has attained its thigheft praife. Here were made the earfieft improvements in hubandry. The ficlds of Flanders never repofe or lie failow; yet the rich foil fails not to repay the care of the farmer by a confant fiuceetfion of fruitful crops. Nor is he fatisfied only with the crops that fummer ripens. Soou as thc harvelts are gathored, the carth receives again into its bofom new feeds, or plaurs, and new creps of greens and vegetables arife, that cover the fictds through the autumn and the winter months, till the fpring warns to prepare the ground for the enfuing ficafon.
"The farms in Flauders are fimall, rareiy exceed fifty acres, and frequently contracted within a narrower bound : to this he attributes in a great meafure the exact celture and populoufinels of Flanders. In a finall farm, each part fecn by the cye of the mafter has its due tillage: the work of hufthandry is chiefly performed by the farmer and his fanily, who fare
no pains to cultivate that ficld which affures their fubfiftence; and the glebe, fubdued and manured with affiduous care, makes a large return to that labour which is beftowed on its culture. A vaft population fprings up, and the land is ccvered with the dwellings of a multitude of cultivators, who find cach in the produce of that fimall farm which he tills, a decent and comfortable maintenance. It happens otherwife in a country where the farms are of wide extent. In a large farm, many parts are overlooked or neglefied, and a more negligent culture is beftowed by hired labourers, more remifs and lefs interefted in the crop.
"The other provinces have remarked the advantages which Flanders has derived from the finall extent of the farms, and have imitated that example. The ftates of Hainault have, by an cxprefs lav, limited the extent of the farms in that province to an hundred and fifty acres, and the good effects of the regulation have been fenfibly founci; the lands are better cultivated, the country is more populous, and the villages encreafing draw nearer to each other.
" A contrary practice has for fome time paft provailed in England, where the number of fmall farms is diminithed, and where the proprictors of effates have adopted the plan of laying many fimali farms into one large farm, Agriculture has not proficd by this alteration. The glebe, finted in its tililage where a fingle mafer grafps a large extent of fields, has not yiedded more abundant harvcfts; and the markets, lefs anply provided in fome important articles, mifs that fupply which they were acculntomed to drav from the fimall farms. The populournefs of the conntry has fallem. While the mantion of the great farmer has rifen more oftentationily, thof numerous tenements that were fattered through the fields, or that encircled the cheartul green, have difappeared, and the deferted vill ge has furnifted a theme for the poct's fong. The anticnt tenant finding no occupation in the fields wherc he feent his youth, and not caring, as a mercenary, to plough that land which he formerly rented, fonfakes his native fhore, and feeks with his family another climate, where his induftry wray be better requited.'

Mr. Shaw concludes his obfervations on this interefting fubject with the following. " Agriculture, whillt it fupplics materials to commerce and manufactures, is alfo more permanent than either, and $\mathrm{Mm}^{2}$
affords
affords a more folid bafis of national profperity. The manufactures of Louvain have failed, and the trade of Antwerp is fallen; but the fields of Flanders keep a confant fertility. Agriculture alfo entectains a race of men temperate, hardy, fimple, that withfrand the attacks of luxury, and among whom virtue lingers long, when corruption has gained the other ranks of the fate."

An account of the neighbouring fates and their infuence on the Netherlands is the fubject of the next fection. The following one treats of their religion; in which the author has given a circumftantial account of the fupprefion of the monafteries in that country, and difplayed in his obfervations on that head great liberality of mind and much good fenfe. After fome remarks on the prefent fate of literature and the alts in thofe provinces, the author enters into a minute and int refting detail of the misfortunes of the Princefs Jacoba of Hainault, and the ambitious defigns of Charles the Bold, Duke of Burgundy, with the unfortunate confecquences which attended his rath fchemes of empire, in
the purfuit of which he fell in the ftrength of his ace, leaving lis daughter and his fates to feel the fatal effects of his ungoverned ambition. Under the reign of Albert and Ifabella thefe countries, in fome meafure, 'recovered from the calanities they had experienced during the convulfions of a war of forty years. The Archduke poffeffed, in a high degree, the pacific virtues, fo conducive to the happinefs of mankind: during his adminififration the good laws of former plinces were refitored, and new ones enacled beneficial to the frate; jurifprudence was placed on a firmer bafis, and the tranquility of the citizen better fecured; the country was well cultivated, and its inhlabitants were happy.

Thefe enterta ning and inftructive Effays, which have afforded us much plea: fure in the perufal, conclude with an enquiry, whether it would conduce more to the welfare of thefe provinces to compofe a diftinct principality, or remain a dependent part of a great empire ? Plaufible arguments are offered in favour of fuch opinion, but the queftion is left undecided.

Confideratinns on Lotteries, and Propofals for their better Regulation. Addreffed to the Right Hon. William Pitt, Chancellor of the Exchecquer. 4to. 1s. Kearfley. ${ }^{17} 96$.

'THE author of thefe Confiderations is a warm advocate in favour of Lotteries. He thinks more harn would refult from their difcontinuance than they are fuppofed to occafion; and at the faing time the State would be deprived of a fruitful fouice of revenui. He affirms that lotteries are not only expecdient, but even neceffary, as the difufe of them would great y in jure the nation, by draining it annually of a confideralle quanrity of fpecie, as the people accuftomed to iottery adventure would have recourc to fuicign loterics, if denicd the opportunity of fpeculation at home. Fie pest configers them in a moral point of yier, and enquires how far they are uficult to the people. "Imperfection," he fiys, is attacined to every thing; to argue, therefore, againit the propriety of a thine, becaufe ir may be perverted to bad wies, is unjuft. His arguments, inowicter, in favour of lotéries are inore
fpecious than folid; and he is apt to draw falfe conclufions from true premifes. The following may ferve as a fpecimen.
"There is this further to be faid in favour of gaming, confidered in the wort light, that it ferves to exclude many other vices, cqually if not mora pernicious; and fince all endeavours towards a complete reformation, or every atiempt to make men perfeclly virtuous, muft prove abortive, it is wiflom to adopt that fyffem as the beft, which is the molt praticable ; and it therefore becomes necofiriry to connive at certain fauls, in order to prevent others of a greater maynitude and worle tendency."
The fophiftry of this reafoning is eafily dicicected; the veil is too tranfparent; truth, though artfully blended with falfehood, like oil will rife to the furface; anda after all the writer's labour to eftablifh the utility of lotterics, he only proves that? at bef, they are Necessary evils.

A Treatife of Ancient Armour and Weapons; illuffrated by Plates, taken from the original Armour in the Tower of Londion, and other Ârfenals, Mufeums and Cabincts. By Franciz Grofe, Efq. 4to. Hooper.

[^3]his former publications on Antiquities, fupplies a deficicney that was fevercly fet, not oily by proieffed Antiquarians,
but by ail whom bufinefs or amufement led to perufe the hiftories and other works of the middle ages; many paffages in which, for want of fuch a help, were rendered obfcure, fome entirely unintelligible.

Artifs in particular were much at a lofs in this refpeet, and many grofs errors are to be found even in the beft performances of the mofteminent painters, owing to their ignorance of this, to them an indifpenfably neceflary bianch of knowledgc.

Indeed, it feems to have been in a great meafure for them that the author publifhed this work in its prefeat form, as he tells us that he was led to the fubject in contequence of a plan the had formed for ivriting a Military Hifory of the Britifh Army from the time of the Conqueft to the reign of George I. and which he gives us hopes will foon be made public.

How interefting and ufeful fuch a work inuft be to all who ftudy the art of war as a fcience, needs not to be infifted upon. Even the fpeculatift may find his account in it. There is fomething plea. fing in contemplating the progrefs of human ingenuity in any art or fcience, from its firlt rude effays to perfection ; and we feel the fame kind though not the fame degree of pleafure in tracing hrough various ages the gradual inprovements even of the inftruments of defruction, that we do in thofe of architecture and navigation; from the unhewn poft that props the conical roof of the yvattled wigwam, to the fculptured column which fupports the fivelling dome of the palace; from the firt outline of the human face rudely traced on the wall with a piece of charcoal, to the caltoons of a Raphacl; and from the canoe hollowed by fire, to the firl-rate man of war.

The defign and plan of the work will be beit underlloud from the author's own pords. "Having," fays he, in his Preface, "in the courfe of my refearches into the military antiquities of this country, in vain fought for fome treatife exhibiting a feries of authentic delincations and defcriptions of the different kinds of armour and weapons ufed by our anceftors; I conceived that a work of that kind would nor be an unacceptable addition to the antiquarian and military libraries, and might alfo be ufeful to feulptors, painters, and defigners, and enatle them to avoid thofe anachronifins and riolations of the coutimne, which
we too often meet with in works otherwife excellently performed.
"The chicf fources from which I have drawn my examples are the armour and weapons themfelves, preferved either in the public arfenals or private cabinets; but as feveral fpecimens are wanting in thofe repofitories, 1 have, to fupply the deficiency, occaftonally availed my felf of the affiftance of icpulchral monuments? the great feals of our kings and ancient barons, and figures on painted glafs; but thefe as cautioufly and fearingiy as polifible, and only in the calc abovementioned. For the hiftorical part I have confulted a variety of glofaries, military writers and ancient manufeript inventories of armour, both in the public libraries and thofe of my friends.
"Although I mean to confine this work chicfly to the conideration of Englifh armour wom from the Conqueft to the time of its difufe, I fhall occafronally fo far digrefs as to give a few plates of fuch pieces of ancient or foreign armour as are judged authentic, curions, and have not been before publifhed.
" In order the more clearly to inveftigate my fubject, I thall, in imitation of mathematical writers, define and defcribe every article or piece of armour piece by picce, its conftruction and ufe, and afterwards give a general hiffory of armour and arms, fhewing their original forms and materials, with their fuccellive improvements, and the different laws and regulations made refpecting them, with their prices; as alfo the alterations in defenfive armour caufed by the ufe of gunpowder; the armour directed by our ftatutes to be worn and kept by the different ranks of people, its gradual and final difufe.
"Such is the plan of this work, in the cxecution of which no pains have been fared. The plares being etched in a free and workman-like manner, will, it is conceived, give them a more piturcfque appearance, than they woult have derived from the Atiffinefs of the graver:"

This patt of the work is indecd peciliarly elegant. The plates, which are 49 in number, exclufive of the Frontifpiece and Vignette, do honour ts the Engraver, Mr. Hamiton, Vice-Prefident of the Society of Artifts. We are forry we camot beftow the fame praife on the letter-prefis, which is very incorrect, the greateit part of the explanation of plate 4 a being unaccountably left out.

We intended at firf to bave given a large extract from this truly excellent work ; but as we could not do juftice to the author without tranfgrefing the limits we are obliged to prefcribe to ourfelves in our Review, we find ourfelves
obliged to defer gratifying the curiofity of our readers till a future Magazinc, efipecially as our anthor's deforiptions cannot be ciearly underftood without a plate, which is now in the hands of our Engraver.

Ecters of Albanicus to the People of England on the Partiality and Injuftice of the Charges brought againft Warien Hafings, Efq; late Governor of Bengal. Svo. J. Debrett. 1786.

THF charges brought againft Mr. Haftings, Albanicus obferves, aie fommerous and complicated, and the anfwers to them noceffarily fo much more fo, that it requires more time and clofer attention to underfand them fufficientiy, than the generality of pcople will be at the trouble to beftow ; he therefore atiIreffes the fe letters to the people of Engiand, in which he profeflics to confine himfelf to reprefenting facts fimply as they are, and feparating them from the untair conclufions with which they have been eloathed. The actions of a man, be afferts, ought to be viewed together, and not feparated into different parts, for the purpofe of different charges. Homerur and character do not admit of being treated like perfonal property, be-
caufe they are not like it divifible: he therefore contends that all the crimes and mifiemeanors of which Mr. Haftings is accufed, ought in juftice to be debated in one charge, and balancus with whatever fervices he has done his country; for that if you feparate the different parts of a man's conduet in this manner, no man can cfape. In the fubfequent letters the author enters largely into the merits of feveral of the charges alledged againtt the Governor, and defends his caule with much zeal; we however do not think that any arguments he can adduce will place the matter in a clearcr light, or carry fo much conviction to an unprejudiced mind, as what was offered by Mir. Haftings himfolf at the Bar of the Houfe of Commons.

The ADVANTAGES of TUBLIC EDUCATION excmplified in the STORF of GEMINUS and GEMELLUS.

By R. Cu゙MEERIAND, Efq.<br>f Concitudd fromz pass 155 .)

 CoLAN.

'IWIIS leter fiscd the fatc of Come?Ius. Kefentmente are not cafily difEouged froma namow minds; Euphorion fuad noter perctration tu ditimguith between the charaters of his childien; he faw mo mennets in the fly infifious mamers ni his home-bred favourite, nor any firmes of gencrous pride in the feady Finderibility of Gemalius ; he littc knew *he ingh priociple of homour, which even the youngeit furits communicate to ead other in the habis and maners of a public fehool. He bitery inveished zeande his melohbour the laviver for perfuadiay him on fiect a fatal pyem of *ducation, and whencer they met in fompany their converation an cagrofful with continat arym and repachimers; for neithei party vecoded from his pint, and Cremellun"s atowate was as pitle difyofed to sive bion up, as his fa-
ther was to excure him. At lan they came in a comprumifu, by which Euphorion agree? to charge his ctate with an annuity for tire cducation and fupport of Gernellus, which annuity during his nonage was to be received and adminifiered by the faid lawyer, and Geminus Ieft heir of his whole fortune, this moderate incumbrance excepted.

The difinteretter and proferibed offender was now turncal over to the care of the law yer, who regularly diefraycd his felmotexpences, and never faited in rifit him at thofe perieds, when country practitioners afually refors in town. The bor, apprized of his fituation, took no further pains to alfuage his father's refentment, but full of refources within hisodelf, and poricred of an active and atoming satios, pethon ferwad in his Wanch, wod bon pont ?hente at the
head of the \{chool, with the reputation of being the beft fcholar in it.

He had formed a clole fricudhip, according to the cuftom of great fchools, with a boy of his own age, the fon of a nobleman of high diftinction, is whofe family Gemellus was a great favourite, and where he never failed to pats his holidays, when the fhool adjoumed. His yood friend and guarcian the lawjer faw the adrantages of this early comncetion in their proper light, and readiiy confented to admit his ward of the fame college in the univerfity, when Gemellus and his friend had compleated their fichool education. Here the attachment of thefeyoung men became more and more folid, as they advanced nearer to manhood, and after a courfe of academical ftudies, in which Gemellus fitl improved the reputation he brought from Weftminfter, it was propofed that he fhould accompany his friend upon his travels, and a proper governor was engaged for that fervice. This propofal rather ftaggered Gemellus's guardian on the foure of expence, and he now found it necelfary for the firft time to open himelf to Euphorion. With this intent he called upon him one moming, and taking him afide, told him, he was come to confer with him on the fubject of Gemellus- "I an forry for it," interpofed Euphorion. " Hold, Sir," anfwered the lawyer, " interrupt me not, if you pleate; tho' Gemellus is my ward, he is your fon; and if you have the natural feclings of a father, you will be proud to acknowledge your right in him as fuch."-As he was ficaking thefe words, an awkward fervant burf into the room, and faring with fright and confufion, told his mafter there was a great lord in a fine equai. pase had actually driven up to the hall door, and was aking to fpeak with him. Euphorion's furprize was now little lifs than his fervant's, and not being in the habit of receiving vifits from people of diftinction, he caserly demanded of the lawyer who this vifitur coudd potibly be, and cating an cse of embarrafinent upon his gouty foot-" I am not fit to be feen," faid he, and camot tell how to efrafe; for herven's lake! go and fee who this vititor is, and keep him from the fight of me, if it be politible"

Enphorion had farce done feaking, when the door was thrown open, and the nobic ftranger, who was no lefs a
perfon than the father of Gemellus's friend, made his approach, and havitug introduced himfolf to Euphorion, and apologized for the abruptncis of his vifir. proceeded to explain the occafion of is in the following words :-"." I wait upon you, Sir, with a requeft, in which I Hatter myfelf I thall be feconded by this worthy genteman here prefent. You have the honour to be father to one of the molt amiable and accoinplifhed young men I ever knew; it may not become me to focak fo warmy of my own fonas perhaps I might with truth, but I flater my felf it will be fome recommendation of him to your grod opinion, when I tell you that he is the friend and intimate of your Gemellus. They have now gone through fchool and college together, and according to my notions of the world fuch carly conncetions, when they are well chofen, are amongft the chicf advantages of a public education; but as I now purpofe to fend my fon upon his tram vels, and in fuch a manner as I flatter myfelf will be for his benefit and jamprovement, I hope you will pardon this intrufion, when I inform you that the object of it is to olicit your confent that Gemcllus may accompany him."

Euphorion's countenance, whilt this fpeech was addreffed to him, underwent a variety of changes; furprize at hearing fuch an unexpected charaeter of his foin was ftrongly expreft; a glam of joy feemed to break out, but was foon difpelled by fhame and vexation at the reflection of having abandoned him: he attempted to fpeak, but confufion choaked him ; he caft a look of embarrafinent: upon the lawer, lat the joy and triumph which his fatures exhibited, appeated to him like infult, and he turned his cyes on the ground in filence and defpair. No one emotion had efeaped the obferration of Gemcllus's patron, whow tumning to the lawyer, faid he believed he need not affeet to be ignotant of Gemeltus's fituation, and then addreliuss himfelf again to Euphorion-" 1 can readily undertairl," faid he, "that fuch a propofal as lhave now opencel to you, however advantagcous it might piomito to be to your fom, would not corres. pond with your ideas in point of extpence, nor come within the compuis of that limited provifion, which foat have thought fit to appoint for hina. This is a matter of which 1 have no preturions io peak: you hape dipoded
of your fortune betweca your fons in the proportions you thought fit, and it muil be, owned a youth, who has had a do neftic education, flauds the moft in need of a faiher's help, from the little chance there is of his being able to take care of himfalf. GerinclYus has talents that muft fecure his forsune, and if in fervices can affilt him, they thail never be wantiug; in the mean time it is very littic for me to fay that my purfe will furnifh their joint sications, whilft they are on their travels, and Gemellus's little fund, which is in honeft and friendly hands, will accumulate in the interim."
The tength of this fpeech would liave given Euphorion time to recolle eh himfelf, if the natter of it had not prefcated fome unpleafant truths to his releation, which incapacitated him from making a deliberate reply; he made a fiift however to hammer out fome broken fentences, and with as good a grace as he could, attempted to palliate his neglect of Grmellis by pleading his infirm ftate of health, and retircmunt from the world he bad put hin into the hands of his friend, who was prefent, and as he beft knew what andiver to give to the propoSal in queftion, he referred his lordilip to him, and would abide by his decifionhe was glad to hear fo favourable an account of him-it was far beyond his expectations; he hoped his lordthip's parGiality would not be deccived in him, and he was thankful for the kind expreffions he had thrown out of his future good offices and protection.-The uoble vifitor now defired leave to introduce his fon, who was waiting in the coacli, and hoped Gemellus might be allowed to pay his duty at the fame cime. This was a furprize upon Euphorion, which he could not parry, and the young friends were immediately ufhered in by the exuiting lawyer. Gemellus commanded himielf with great addrefs; but the father's lock, when he firft difcovered an elegant and munly youth in the bloom of health and comelincis, with an open counteriancu, where genius, courage and philanihropy were charatterized, is not to be deferibed: it was a mixt expreffion of fhame, convicion and repentance; nature had her thare in it ; parental love feemoci to catch a glance, as it were, by fecalth; he was filent, and his lips quivered with the fuppreff emotions of his heart. Gemollus approached and made an humbic obeifaice ; Euphorion litretched forth
his hand; he feized it between his, and reverently preffed it to his lips. Their mecting was not interrupted by a word, and the filence was only broken by my lord, who told Gemellus in a low voice; that his father had confented to his requef, and he had no longer caufe to apprehend a feparation from his friend. The honeft lawyer now couid no longer reprefs his ecftacy, but running to Gemellus, who met his embrace with opern arms, flowered a flood of tears upon his neck, and received the tribute of gratitude and affection in return upon his own.
Whon their firits were a little com:pofed, Gemellus requefted to fee his brother: a fummons was accordingly iffued, and Geminus made his entrance. The contraft which this mecting extibited, fpoke in fironger terms than language can fupply the decided preference of a public and liberal fyftem of education, to the narrow maxims of privatc and domeffic tuition. On Cemellus's part all was candour, opennefs and cordiality; he koped all childifl differences were forgiven; for his fhare, if he called them to remembrance, it was only to regret that he had been fo long feparated from a brother who was naturally fo dear to him ; for the remainder of their lives he perfuacted himielf they fhould be twins in affection, as well as in birth. On the fide of Geminus there was fome acting, and fome nature; but both were fpecimens of the woif fort; hypocrify played his part but awkwardly, and nature gave a forry fanple of her peiformances.

A fetv worls will fuffee to wind up their iiftories, fo far at leaft as they neeci be explained. Euphorion died foon after this intervien; Gemipus inherited his fortune, and upon his vory firft coming to London was cajoicd into a difgraceful marriage with a celi-off miftecfō; whom he became accuainted with. Duped by a profigate and plundered by 1harpers, he made a miferable wafte boh of money and repuration, and in the event becarac a penfioner of his biother. Gemcllus with gient natwal talents, improved by education and experience, with an excellent nature and a lauiable ambition, feconded by a very poweriul con= nedion, foon rofe to a diftinguificed fituation in the flate, where he yet continues to act a conficicuovs part, to the honow of his country, and with no lefs reputation to himercli.

The following Extract from the Introduction to Mr, FORSTER's History of the VOYAGES and DISCOVERIES made in the NORTH, exhibits fo excellent an Idea of the noble Art and Science of Navigation, and at the fame time furnifhes us with fo many curious Particulars, that it cannot but prove highly acceptable to an Englifh Reader.

0F all the arts and profeffions which have at any rime attracted my notice, none has ever appeared to me more aftonifhing aid marvellous than that of Navigation, in the fate in which it is at prefent ; an art which doubtlefs affords one of the moft certain and irrefragable proofs of the amazing powers of the human underftanding. This cannot be made more evident, than when, taking a retrofpective view of the tottering, inartificial craft to which navigation owes its origin, we compare it with a noble and ma~ jeftic edifice, containing 1000 men, together with their provifions, drink, furniture, wearing-apparel, and other neceffaries for many months, herides 100 pieces of heavy ordnance ; and bearing all this yaft apparatus fafely, and as it were on the wings of the wind, acrofs immenfe feas to the moft difant fhores. The following example may ferve for the prefent to delineate at full length, as it were, the idea above alluded to. But firft 1 muft premife, that a huge, unwieldy $\log$ of wood, with the greateft difficulty, and in the moft uncouth mamer, hollowed out on the infide, and fomewhat pointed at both ends, and in this guife fet on a river, for the purpofe of tranfporting two or three perfons belonging to one and the fame family acrofs a piece of water a few feet deep, by the affiftance of a pole pufhed againft the ground, cannot with any propriety be confidered as the image of navigation in its firft and earlieft flate. For it feems evident to me, that peopke in the begimning only took three or four trunks of trees, and faftened them together, and then, by means of this kind of raft, got actofs fuch waters as were too deep for them to ford over, and acrofs which they could not well fiwim with their children, and various kinds of goods which they might wifh to preferve from being wet. The canoe, however, is a fpecimen of the art in a more advanced flate, as this kind of craft is capable of having direction given to it, and even of fo capital an iraprovement as that of having a fail addèd to it. For this reafon I choofe this vehicle for a ftand;ard, in preference to a mere raft, to which, imperfect as it is, it is fo manh fuperior. Let us, then, compare this with a large majeftic floating edifice, the refult of the ingenuity and united labour of many hundreds of hands, and compored of a grear number of well-proportioned pieces, nicely faftened together by means of iron nails and bolts, and renvered fo tight with tow and pitch, that no water can penetrate into it. Now, in order to give motion and direction

VoL. X.
to this enormons machine, fome afonifhingly lofty pieces of timber have been fixed upright in it, and fo many moveable crofs pieces have been added to it, together with fuch a variety of pieces of ftrong linen cloth, for the purpofe of catching the wind and of receiving its impulfe and mopelling power, that the number of then amounts to upwards of thirty. For changing the direction of thefe yards and fails, accorling to particular circumftances, it has alfo been requifite to add a vaft quantity of cordage and tackling; and neverthelefs, even all this would not be fufficient for the perfect direction and government of the veffet, if there was not faftened to the himider part of it, by means of hinges and hooks, a moveable piece of wond, very fmall indeed in proportion to the whole ma. chine, but the leaft inclination of which to either fide is fufficient to give immediately a different direction to this enormous large mafs, and that even in a form, fo that qwo men may direct and govern this fwimming inland with the fame or rather with greater eafe than a fingle man can do a boat. But if, befides, we confider that, in a veffel like this, not a fingle piece is put in at random, but that every part of it has its determinate mealure and proportion, and is fixed precifely in that place wwhich is the moft advantageous for it ; that, throughout every part of it, there is diftributed an aftoniming guant tiry of blocks, ftays, and pullies, for thet purpofe of diminifhing the friction, and of accelerating the motion of thefe parts; that even the bellying and vauted part of the fabric, together with its fharp termination underneath, are proportioned according to the niceft calculations and the mot accurately determined rules; that the length and the thicknefs of the malts, the fize of the booms and yards, the length, width, and ftrength of the fails and tackling are all in due proportion to one another, according to certain rules founded upon the principles of motion: when we conficier all this, I fay, our admiration increafes more and more at this great mafter-piece of human power and underftanding. Still, however, there are wanting a few traits to çomplete this defcription. A man in health confumes in the fpace of 24 hours, about eight pounds of rieluals and drink ; confequently $80001 b$. of provifions are requirel per day in fuch a thip. Now let ins fuppoie her to be fitted out for three months only, and we fhall find that fhe muft be laden with $720,0001 \mathrm{~b}$. of provifions. A large forty-two pounder weighs Nn
about

## THEEUROPEAN MAGAZINE,

about $6,1001 \mathrm{~b}$. if made of brafs, and about $5,500 \mathrm{lb}$. if of iron ; and generally there are tweisty-eight or thirty of thefe on board a fhip of 100 guns, the weight of which, exclufive of that of their carriages, amounts to $182,000 \mathrm{lb}$. On the fecond deck there are thisty twenty four pounders, each of which weigh about $5,1001 \mathrm{~b}$. and therefore all together, 152,00016 . and the weight of the twenty-fix or twenty-eight twelve-pounders on the lower deck amounts to about $95,400 \mathrm{lb}$. that of the fourteen fix-pounders on the upper deck, to about $26,600 \mathrm{lb}$. and befides that, on the round tops even there are three-pounders and fwivels. Now, if to this we add, that the complete charge of a forty-two pounder weighs about $6_{4} \mathrm{l}$, and that at leaft upwards of 100 charges are required for each gun, we mall find this to amount nearly to the fame weight as the guns themfelves. In addition to this we mult reflect, that every thip mult have, by way of providing againgt exigencies, at leaft another fet of fails, cables, cordage, and tackling, which all together amount to a confiderable weight. The ftores likewife, confifting of planks, pitch, and tow ; the cheits belonging to the officers and failors ; the furgeon's ftores, and various other articles requifite on a long voyage; as alfo the fmallarms, bayonets, fwords, and piffols, are no inconfiderable load; to which we muft finalIy add the weight of the crew, which is not very trifing; fo that one of thefe large chips carries at leaft 2,162 tons burthen, or $4,324,0001 \mathrm{~b}$ and at the fame time is fteered and governed with as much eafe as the froalleft boat. Now, the confideration of thefe circumftances alone is fufficient to excite the moft ferious reflections in a contemplative mind; and yet, if fuch a thip failed along the coaft only, and never loft fight of
the fhore, as the navigators of old ufed to do, we might ftill be tempted to look upon navigation as an eafy and trifling bufinefs. But the finding the ftraighteft and fhorteft way over an ocean of more than 60 or 80 degrees in longitude, and 30 or 40 in latitude ; or acrofs a track from 4000 to 6000 miles in extent, by day or by night, in fair weather or in foul, as well when the fky is overcaft as when it is clear, and often with no other guide than the compafs (which does not even point direct to the North in all places), and the being able to determine the true pofition of the fhip at fea by the height of the fun, thought this latter be enveloped in clouds, or to direct one's courfe by the moon and the ftars with fuch exaatucfs and precifion, as not to make a miftake of the value of half a degree or thirty miles; this at leaft fhews the progrefs and great perfection of an art practifed by a fet of people of whofe underffandings many conceited and fupercilivus landmen haye but a mean opinion, and whofe plain and fimple manners they fre. quently take the liberty of tarning into ridicule.

A violent ftorm of wind will make us tremble with fear, even in a finong wellbuilt houfe, and in the midft of a populous city; yet we have feldom or never either feen or experienced the vaft power of the enraged waves, when beat about by the winds, and dafhed againft each other till they feem transformed into froth and vapour, and the whole furface of the ocean prefents to the eye a confufed feene of immenfe watery mountains and bottomlers precipices; and yet on fuch a fea as this the true feaman, provided he has but a good flip, rides with calm and unfhaken courage, and thinks himfelf as fafe in the midft of the ocean as in the belt fortified cafle.

COPY of an ORIGINAL LETTER, written by the late celebrated GEORGE ALEXANDer steevens, to Dr. Miller, of Doncaster, dated from Not tha ham Gaoz, in the County of Not tingifam, March $27,175 \mathrm{f}$.

## S I R,

WHEN I parted from you at Doncafter, I imagined, long before this, to have met with fome oddicies worth acquainting you with. It is grown a fashion of late to write Lives;-1 have now and for a long time have had leifare enough to undertake mine, but want materials for the latter pate of it; for my exiteace now cannot moperiy be called Living, but what the pinters term fill-life; having, ever fince March 13, been confined in this town sol, for a Lonicun debs,

As a bunted deer is always fhunned by the happier berd, fo am I deferted by the Company *, my fhare taken off, and no fupport left me, fave what my wife can fpare me out of her's:
" Deferted in my utmof need
"By thofe miy former bounty fed,"
With an ceconomy which till now 1 wasa franger to, I have made fhift to viqual hithes to my little garrifon, but then it has been with the aid of my grod friends and alliesmy clothes.- this weot's eating funifhes my
laft waiftcoat ; and next, I muft atone for my errors uppon bread and water.

Themiftocles had many towns to furnifh his table, and a whole city bore the charge of his meals. In fome refpects I am like him, for I am furnifhed by the labours of a multitude. A wig has fed me two days: the trimming of a waiftcoat as long : a pair of velvet breeches paid my wafherwoman, and a ruffled fhirt has found me in having. My coat I fwallowed by degrees. The Aleeves I breakfaited upon for weeks: the body, fkirts, \&c. ferved me for dinner two months. My filk ftockings have paid my lodgings ; and two pair of new pumps enabled me to fmoke feveral pipes. It is incredible how my appetite (barometer-like) rifes in proportion as my neceffities make their terrible advances. I here could fay fomething droll about a good ftomach, but it is ill jefting with edge tools, and I am fure that's the fharpeft thing about me. You may think 1 have no fenfe of my condition, that, while I am thus wretched, I fhould
offer at ridicule: but, fir, people conftitutioned like me, with a difproportioned levity of fpirits, are alwys mof merry when they are molt miferable; and quicken like the cyes of the confumptive, which are always brighteft the nearer the patient approaches his diffolution. However, fir, to fhew you I am not loft to all reflection, I think myfelf poor enough to want a favour, and humble enough to ank it here. Sir, I might make an encomiam on your good-nature, humanity, \&c. but I fhall not pay fo bad a com. pliment to your underkinding, as to endeavour, by a parade of phrafes, to win it over to my intereft. If you could any night at a concert make a fmall collection for me, it might be a means of my obtaining my liberty; and you well know, fir, the firt people of rank abroad will perform the molt friendly offices for the fick: Be not, therefore, offended at the requeft of a poor (tho' a defervedly punifhed) debtor.

GEO. ALEXANDER STEEVENS.

## A MELANCHOLY FACT.

YE who love anecdote, read the following beautiful lines:-when ye have read them, you fhall know to whom they appertain.

## To Mrss L—.

Sweet Echo! vocal nymph, whofe mimic tongue
Return'd the mufic of my Delia's fong ;
Oh ! Atill repeat the foft enchanting lay,
That gently fteals the ravilh $d$ foul away!
Shall founds like thefe in circling air be toft,
And in the fream of vulgar noifes loft?
Ye guardian fylphs, who liften while the fings,
Bear the fweet accents on your rofy wings;
With fudious care the fading notes retain,
Nor let that tuneful breath be fyent in vain!
Yet if too foon the tranfient pleafures fly, A charm more lalting fhall their lofs fupply,
W nile harmony, with each attraçive grace,
Plays in the fair proportion of her face,
Where each foft air, engaging and ferene,
Beats meafure to the well-tun'd mind within:
Alike her finging and her filence move,
Whofe voice is mufic, and whofe looks are love.
This litt!e morceau was publifhed a year or two ago in the newfpapers-we will not fay by Mr, Tickell, but in his name ; and his wife was faid to be the fubject. As the
had been a public finger on the ftage, (as weil as her fifter Mrs. Sheridan) and as Mr. Tickell had taken her from it, the lines were extremely to his purpofe, and they were fwallowed by the public as his. But they are to be found in the Gentleman's Magazine for November, fo far back as the year $1,40-$ many years before moft of us were in exiftence. They were infcribed to a Mifs L. moft lackily for thofe who wifhed to give the reputation of them to the hurband of Mifs Linley. But the fair, the unhappy object of them was called Mils Lynch; not a public finger, but of a genteel family in an eattern county.
"s But why unhappy, fir?"-Liften to the fory. Mifs Lynch, with all that lovelinefs, all that fweetuefs, all that harmony, defcribed in thofe verfes, had many opportunities of marriage ; but her heart was devoted, and fhe referved her hand to beftow with it, The perfon thus honoured by her partiality was then in a leanned profeffion - he is fo ftill; but fo high-sovery hich ! -that is becomes not us to direct the finger of cenfure towards him. He was then a young man, and fufceptible of the fafcination to which the gloomieft characters, che haughtieft, and the molt frigid, mult at fome period or other bow down. Mifs Lynci, in yielding this perfonage her heart, believed herfelf only returning a pure and ardent paffon.

Her father's houfe war within a few miles of a city, to which, in the courfe of his profeffion, this gentleman was frequently carried. He ufed to bc invited to De p there,
and received every mark of hofpitality from its amiable inhabitants. His addreffes to the young lady were open, and their marriage was looked forward to by ber friends as an event not more defirable than certain. Whether the gentleman, in bis conduct tuwards her, had formed a regular fyftem of feduction, or whether accident and unluoked-for opportunity occafioned her ruin, was never known; but ruined the was. Her partnis difcovered that the was with child-they at firt believed that a private marriage had taken place; and were pigued that a union, to which they had lorked forward with fo much pleafure, fhouid te folemnized without their participating the felicity.

How, or at what period, the miferable lady made her parents acquainted with her misfortune, was never made public; but the agonies, the horrors which on every fide atrended the difcovery, my be in fome meaw fure conceived. The lover was written to: he returned no anfwer. He was threatened -without avail. Tlie lady herfelf wrote to fupplicate, to plead for her Fame, for her Life ! but all in vain. In this conflict the weeks and months wore away, and the became-a mother! a mother withouit a hufband t

Some motive at length operated on the lover. Whetner it was fhame, or repentance, or fear that his practice might be injured by fo hlack a trait of character, we know not -but furely it could not be love. He arrived, however, three days after the birth of his child, and prefenting himfelf at the bedfide of its mother--"I am come," he faid, "to marry you." The lady replied with an indignant air-" You are come too late! My family are covered with difgrace, and my parents are finking beneath their daughter's Mane-a fhame you cannot now wipe out. Had you married me befure I became the mother of ab-d, and before my difhonour was divulged to the world, a whole life of grateful and fubmiffive love fhould have repaid you; as it is, I refure not only to be your wife, but I refufe to live. No fuftenance has entered thefe lips fince the excruciating hour of labour, and none fhall enter there ; the forrows your name cannot hide, I am haftening to carry to the grave." - The lady kept her word-refolutely continuing to refufe food; and the man who was fo tardy in his juftice followed her in a few days to the grave.

- A. NARRATIVE of the Unfortunate VOYAGE of PIETRO QUIRINI, a Noble Venetia: : w 1 TH
Several curious Particulars refpecting the NATURAL HISTORY and COMMERCE of NORWAY, and the MANNERS and CUSTOMS of its INHABITANTS, in the Fifteenth Century.
[From the "History of the Vorages and Discoveries made in the North," tranfared from the German of JOFIN REINHOLD FORSTER, LL. D. juft publifhed.]

PIETRO QUIRINI, a Venetian nobleman, was a merchant and mafter of a fhip in the Inand of Candia, which at that time was in the poffefiom of the Venetians. With a view to acquire fame as well as profit, in the year 143 r he undertook a voyage from Candia to Fianders.

On the $25^{\text {th }}$ of April 14.3 r , he fet fail from Candia, on a wetward courfe, but, meeting with contiary winds, he was obliged to keep near the coaft of Africa. On the ad of June he paffed the Straits of Gibraltar, and through the ignorance of his pilot ran upon the flanals of St. Petro, in cennequence of which the ruduer was thrown off the hinges, and the fea entered the thip at three places. In fact, it was with great difficulty that they could fave the veffel from groing to the huttom, and sun into Cadiz, where they unluaded her, and in 25 days, having put her into perfect repair, took her Fading in again. In the mean time, having beard that the republic of Venice was at war with that of Genoa, be augmented the num.
ber of his crew, fo that in the whole it amounted to 68 men. On the I $4^{\text {th }}$ of July he fet fail again, and bore up for the Cape of St. Vincent; but, by reafon of a contrary wind, which blew from off the land in a north-eaft direction, and on that coalt is called Agiene, they were obliged to traverfe for the fpace of 45 days at a great dift ince from the land, and indeed near the Canary llands? in tracks wisich were very dangerous, and with which they were entirely unacguainted. But at length, juft as their ftock of provifions hegan to fail, they had a fair wind from the fouth-weft, and directed their courfe to the north-eaft : fome of the iron-werk, however, gave way, on which the rudder was hung. In the mean time they mended them as well as they could, and on the 2 gth of Auguft arrived lafe at Eifbon.

Here having carefully repaired the ironwork of their rudder, and taken in a fres flock of provifions, they fet fail again on the 14th of Sept. They were now a fecond time tolied to and fro by contrary winds, till
the 26 th of OEtober, when they reached the port of Mures, whence Quirini, with $\mathrm{I}_{3}$ of the crew, went to St. Jago di Compoftella, in order to perform their devotions. They returned with all poffible fpeed, and fetting fail with a fair fouth-weft wind, kept, ins hopes that the wind would continue, at the diftance of 200 miles from the land, and Cape Finitterre, till the $5^{\text {th }}$ of November, when the wind fhifing to the eaft and fouth. eaft, prevented them from entering the Britifh Clannel, and carried them beyond the Scilly Inands. The wind now increafed in violence, and on the roth of November, carried the rudder a fecond time from off its hinges. They flung it indeed by ropes to the quarters of the flap, but it foon got foofe again, and was dragged after the thip, for the fpace of three days, when they ufed their utmort efforts, and made it fart again. But their veffel now drove continually farther from the land; and as the crew confumed the vituals and drink without limits or moderation, at length two or three of them were fet to guard the provifions, who twice a day diftributed to each man his thare, Quirini himfelf not excepted. In this condition, by the advice of the carpenter, they conftrused out of the main-maft and the fpare yards, two rudkers with triangular boarded ends, in order to prevent the veffel from going unfteady. Thefe new rudders were properly faltened, and proved very ferviceable, a circumftance which infpired them all with frefh hopes; but by the violence of the winds, likewife, this their latt refuge was torn away from the finip. On the 26 th of November, the form eucreafed to fuch a degree, that tisey had no doubt but that that day would be their laft. The ftorm indeed, by degrees, became fomewhat lefs violent; but they were driven out to fea, W. N. W. and the fails, which had been perpetually fatigued by the rain and wind, were now torn to flivers; and though they clapped on new ones, yet thefe did not laft long. Niow the fhip drove without either fails or radder, and was filled with water by the waves which beat over it, infomuch that the crew, debilitated by labour and anxiety, were fcarcely able to keep the water under. Having hove the lead, and found ground at So fathoms, they fpliced all the four cables together, and rode at anchor for the fpace of 40 hours. One of the crew, terrified at the dreadful working of the fhip in confequence of the tempert and the fwell of the fea, cut the cable at the forecattle of the ship, which now drove about as before. On the $4^{\text {th }}$ of December, four large waves breaking over the ill-fated veffel, filled it fo full that it was almoft ready to fink. The crew, however, fummoning up all their re-
folution and fpirits, baled the water out, though it reached up to their waifts, and in the end quite emptied the veffel of it. $O$ a the 7 th the tempeit encreafed to fuch a degree, that the fea flowed into the veffel on the windward fide, and their deffruct on feemed to them inevitable. But now they were of opinion, that if the main-maft were cut away, it would lighten the fhip. They therefore fet about this bufinefs immediately, and a large wave fortunately carried away the maft, together with the yard, which made the fhip work lefs. The wind, too, and the waves, became fomewhat more calm, and they again baled out the water. But now the maft was gone, the veffel would no tonger keep upright, and lying quite on one five, the water ran into it in torrents, when, being exhaufted with labour and wane of fool, and finding that they had not ftrength left fufficient for clearing the velfel of the water, they refolved at length to fave themfelves in the boats, of which the larger held 47, and the fmaller 21 men. Quirini, who had the choice which boat he would go in, 2t laft went with his fervants into the great boat, into which he faw the officers enter: They took with them a fock of provifions, and as foon as the winds and the waves were become fomewhat more calm, which was on the 17 th of December, they quitted the finip, which, among other contiy articles of commerce, was laden with 800 cafks of Malmfey wine, and a great quantity of fweet-fented Cyprus wond, ginger, and pepper. On the following wight the fmall bont, with the $2 I$ men in lier, was feparated from them by the violence of the florm, and they never heard of her more. Indeed they were themfelves obliged, in order to lighten their hoat a lithe, to throw overboard their flock of wine and provifions, together with all their clothes, except what they carried on their backs.. The weather proving fair for a time, they fteered to the eaftward, with a view to get, as they fuppofed, to Iceland; but the wind chopping about, drove them to and fro asain. Their liquor beginning to fail, and befules many of them being exinauted in confequeince of the preceding fcarcity of provifions, as well as the inceffant labour, long watchings, and other harlifhips they bad undergone, a great number of them died: the fcarcity of drirk in particular was io great, that cach man had no more than the fourth part of a cup (and that not a large one) every 24 hours. With falted meat, cheefe, and bilcuit, they were better provided: but this falt and dry food exciced in them a thirft which they were not able to quench. In confequence of this, fome of them died fuddenly, and withcut having previoully exbibited the leat fymp-
toms of any complaint ; and in particular it was oberved, that the fe were finf carnied off who had before this period lived in the moft riotous mamer, who had drank great quantities of wine, or entirely given themfeives up to drunkennefs, and had hovered continually over the fire, without fiirring at all, but to fhift from one fide of the fire to the ocher. Thefe, though they had externally the appearance of being ftrong and healthy, were yet lealt of ail canable of bearing the hardihips they were ohliged to undergo, in confequence of which they died two, cheee, and four in a day. This mortality prevaled among the crew from the roth of December to the 2 gth, the corpfesbeng thrown into the fea. On the 1 gth the latt remander of the wine was ferved our, and every one prepared for death. Some of them drank fea water, which haftened their deaths, while others had recourfe to their own urine, and this latter beverage, joined with the precaution of earing as little falt provifion as poffible, contributed moft of all to the prefervation of their lives. For the frace of five days they continued in this dreadral fituation, failing alt the time to the north-eattward. On the 4 th of Jauuary, one of them, who fat at the fore part of the boat, deficiod fomewhat to the leeward, as it were the fhatow of land, and immediately informed the crew of it in an anxious tone of voice. Their eyes were now all rurned to the object, and continued Itedfaftly fixed upon it, and by bieak of day they faw with extreme joy, that it was really land.

The fight of this infpired them with frem vigour, fo that they now took to their oars, in order to arrive the fooner at the fhore; but this, on account of its great diftance, as well as of the fhortnefs of the day, which was only two hours long, they could not compafs. Befides, they cou'd not long make. we of their oars, as they were fo weak, and as the night foon overtook them, which, long as it was, feened ftill longer to them from the impatience natoral to men in their c id fiom. The next moming, by day-break, they lont fight of the land; however, to the loward, they difcovered another mountainous country very near them. That they might not, on the following night, lofe fight of this, they took the bearings of it with the compars, and then immediately fet fail for it with a fair wind, and arrived at it about four w'clock in the evening. When they approanhed near to it, they ohferved that it pas furounded by a great number of thatlow places, for they heard very diftinetly the fea breaking upon them. They gwe themfelves up, however, to the guidalice of the Almighty ; and once their boat being brought mon a fhoal, a vait wave came and carried
it off again, at the fame time fetting them entirely out of danger, and upon a rock, which now was their great fecurity and prefervation. This was the only place where they could land, as the rock was encompaffed on every other fide by other projecting rocks. They therefore ran their boat on to the land, when thofe that were in the fore part of the boat leaped directly on, fhore, and finding it entirely covered with fnow, they fwallowed the fnow in immenfe quantities, filling with it their parched and burning fomachs and bowels. They likewife filled a kettle and water-pitcher for thofe that from weaknefs faid in the boat. I mutt confers, fays Qigini, that I fwallowed as much fnow as I fhould find it very difficult to carry on my back. It feemed to me as though all my welfare and happinefs denended on my fwal. lowing it. However, this extravagant quantity of fnow agreed to ill with five of our men, that they died that fame night, though, indeed, we confidered the fea-water they had fwallowed as the caufe of their death.

Having no ropes to faften the boat with, and thus preveat it from being damed in pieces, they remained in it the whole night. The next day, at dawn, thefe 16 poor wretches, the only remains of 46 , went afhore and baid themfelves down in the fnow. Hunger, however, foon obliged them to examine whether there was not fome provifion ftill remaining of their fock; but they found nothing more than a few crumbs of bifcuit in a bag, mixed with the dung of mice, a very fmall ham, and an inconfiderable quantity of cheefe. Thefe they warmed by means of a fmall fire, which they had made of the feats of the boat, and this, in fome meafure, appeafed their bunger. The day after, having convinced themfelves, beyond a doubt, that the rock they were on was uninhabited and quite deferted, they were going to quit it, and accordingly, after filling five fmall cafks with fnow-water, got into the boat, when the inftant they entered it, the water ran into it in torrents througli all the feams, as during the whole of the preceding long night the boat had been dathing againft the rock, infomuch that it went to the bottons immediately, and they were all obliged, quite wet through, to go afhore again. They now made of the oars and fails of the boat two fmall tents, by way of theltering themfelves from the weather, and with the knees and planks of it, which they hewed in pieces, they kindled a fire to warm themfelves by. The only food that was now left for them confited in a few muffels and other fea fhells which they picked up on the fhore. Thirteen of the company were in oue tent, and three in the other. The fmoke of the wet wood occafoned their faces and
ejes to fwell up to fo great a degree, that they were afraid of lofing their eye-fight; and what ftill added to their fufferings, was, that they were almoit devoured by lice and maggots, which they threw by handfuls into the fire. Quirini's fecretary had the flefh on his neck eaten bare to the finew's by thefe vermin, which, indeed, occafioned his death. There died alfo three Spaniards befides, who were of a very robuft frame of body, but prohably loft their lives in confequence of the fea-water they had drunik*. The 13 ftill remaining alive were fo weak that they were not able, for the face of three days, to drag away the corples from the fire-fide, where they lay.

Eleven days after this, Quirini's fervant goiug along the flore to pick tip muffels, the only food they had, found on the fartheft point of the rock a fmall houfe, built of wood, in whicin, as well as round about it, they faw fome cow-dung. From this circumftance they had reafon to conclude that there were both men and cattle in the neighbotriood of this fpot; an idea that ferved to revive their drooping fpirits, and infpired them with frefh hopes. This houfe offered them good fhelter and houfe room, and all, but three or four of them, who were too weak, went to occupy it, taking with them feveral bunclles of wood from the ruins of their boat. With great difficulty they crawled thither through the deep foow, the diftance being about a mile and a half. Two days after this, going along the fhore to feek their ufual food of muffels and other fea fhelis, one of the company found a very large finh, caft up, by the fea, which appeared to weigh about 2001 b . weight, and to be quite fweet
and frefh. This fifh was cut into fmall dices, and carried to their dwelling, where they directly fet about boiling and broiling it. But the fmell of it was fo extremely tempting, that they had not patience to wait till it was thoroughly drelfed, and ent it balf raw. They continued gorging themelves with this fifh, almoft without intermiffion, for the face of four days; but at length the evident decozafe of this their flock taught them to be more exconomical with it in future, fo that it latied them ten days longer. Thofe three that ftaid behind in one of the firt huts had feat oue of their numiner to look for the reft, atal as foon as he was refrefhed with fome of the tifh, he carried a part of it to bis companions, and now they all affenbled together again in the wooden hovel they bad difcovered. Daring the whole time that they lived on the fifl the weather was exceedingly tempertuous, fo that they certainly would not have heen able to look for muikels。

Having made an end of their filiz, they were obliged to retarn to their firt refource of picking up muffels wherever they cond find them; and there being about eight miles from them" a rock inluabited by fihernien, it fo happented, that a man, with two of his fons, came to this rocky iflot, which was chled Santi, to feek after fome cattle whic had Atrayed away from them. The fors went ftrait to the hovel, where there unfortanate wretches were, for they had reen fmoke afcend from it, a circhmitance chat greatly aftonifined them, and became the fuizject of their difcourfe. Their voices were heard, in fuct, by the people in the houfe; but they fupposed the noife to be nothing more than the foreaming of the fea fowl,

* It is highly probable that this obfervation is founded on fact, as well as that mertioned a little before, viz. that the hardeft drinkers, who at the fame time were the mort innitive poople, were the firlt victims of death; for even now we find that in long voyages, fich as are idle and inative, and drink a great quantity of ftrong liquors of any kind, are always the firf to be attacked with the feurvy, and are carricd off luddenly by it. In the necan time I cannot refrain from relating an incident which attually happened, and which was communicated to me in England by perfons of unquettonable veracity, A velfel on ita soyage from Jamaica to England had fuffered fo much from the forms by which it we. overtaken, that at laft it was on the point of finking. The rew had ricourfe in all hathe to she boat. The great hurry they were in, having occafioned them to take with them but a fmall quantity of provifions and liquor, they foon began to ke afflicted with bunger as well as thirit, in a high degree, when the Captain advifed them by no means to strink the feawater, as the effects of it would be extremely noxious ; but rother to tol ow his example. and, thinly clad, dipin the fea. He himfelf practifed this conlanily, and not onighe, but all thofe who followed his example, found that, when they came out of the water. hoth their liunger and thirft were perfectly appeafed for a long timae. Many of the crew laughed at him and at thofe that followed his intructions, but at Yengeth grew weak, crhaufted, and died of hunger and thiftt; nay, fome of them, uryed by wefpair, threw themfelves into the Cea; but the Captain, and fuch as feveral times a-day dipped ino the $f(\mathrm{ca}$, preferved their lives for the face of 19 days, and at the end of that period were taken up by a veifel which was failing that way. It fhould leem that they abforbed, by the pores of their bodies, as much pure water as was fufficient for their nourilhment, all the folt being at the fame time left behing. In fact, I was told that the falt was depofited on the exterior furface of their bodies in the form of a thin pellicle, which they were obliged zepeatcally to rab off.
which had defoured the corpfes of their deceafed Eompanions. Notwithfandints which Chiffopher Fioravante went out, whea foying tero youths, he ran in again in hafte, and called to the reft aloud, that two men were come to feek them out. Upon this the whole company ran out inmodiately to meet the lads, who, on their parts, were terriGied at the fight of fuch a number of poor famifhed wretches. Indeed, thefe later had debated with each other, whether they Should not detain one or two of chefe vifitors with a view to make themelves more certain of procuring affiftance; but Quirini diffoaded them from putting in execution fo very unadvifable a plan. They all accomparied the youths to their boat, and intreated the father and fons to take two of their people with them to their habitations, in order the fooner to procure them affiftance from thence. For this purpofe they chofe one Gerard, of Lyons, who had been Purfer of the flup, and one Cola of Otranto, a mariner, as thefe two men could fpeak a little Fren $h$ and German.

The boat, with the fifhermen and the two frangers, went to the ifland of Roft, on a Friday. On their landing, the inflabitants were greatly aftonifhed at their arrival, but were not able to underfand them, though thefe latter addreffed them in different langrages, till at laft one of the frangers began to fpask German a little with oue of the company, a German Prief of the order of the Monks Predicant, and informed him who they were, and whence they came. The ad of February, the feltival of the Purification of the Virgir Mary, fell on a Sunday, when the Prieft admonifhed all the people in Roft to affift the unhapry ftran gers to the u:moft of their power, at the fame time reprefenting the difficulties they had undergone,
and pointing to the two famifhed wretches prefent. Many of the congregation were foftened even to tears, and refolved to bring away the reft of thefe milerable people as foun as pomitibe, which they did the next day. In the mean while, to thofe that re:nained in Santi, the time of their companions ab. fence appeared an age ; and what with hunger and cold togetier, they were almont dead. Their joy at the firft fight of the fix hoats that went for them is not to be defcribed. The Dominican Prieft enquired which of them was the fhip's Captain; and when Quirini made himfelf known as fuch, the former prefented him withs fome rye bread to eat, waich he looked upon as manna, and fome beer to drink. After this the Prieft took him by the hand, and defired him to choore nut two of his company to go along with him. Quirini accordingly pitched upon Francis Quirini, of Candia, and Chriftopher Fioravante, a Venetian; wisen they all fous werit together in the boat of the principal man in Roft. The reft were diftributed in - the other five boats. Nay more, thefe good Samaritans went likewife to the firf dwel-ling-place of thefe minfortunate people under the tent, and taking away with them the only furvivor of the three men who had faid behind from weaknefs, buried the others. The poor invalid, however, died the next day. The boats arrived at Roft, and Quirini was quartered with the principal perfon in the inand. The fon led him by the hand jon account of his great debility, to his father's dwelling; when the miftrefs of the houfe, with her maid, advanced to meet him, and Quirini going to fall at her feet, fhe would not permit him, but got immediately a bafon of milk for him out of the houre, by way of comforting him and reftoring his ftrength.
( $T$ o be concluded in our next.)

## OBSERVATIONS on MONASTICINSTITUTIONS.

[From Remarks upon the Landed and Commergial Polict of England.]

MONASTIC Inflitutions are generally fuppoied to have been the product of perfecution, and of the gloomy temper for natural to the natives of Egypt, where they tonk their rife, or were held in the greatelt eitimation. They imperceptibly made their way through the gicateft part of Eurnpe, and gained volustary profelytes, where their progrefs was not aided by the fame caufes. The violence and barbarity of manners fo common in the wefters parts of Europe, effectuated the fame conds as the climate and perfecution in other countrics. Men were glod to retire into thofe places of fecurity, where they might exercile all thofe forms of devotion which, among an ignorant peopile, will be alway s looked uponas of equal value with the praticen ot the morai and fom
cial duties of life. In the general eltimation the monaftic life was reckoncd to be the mourt per'eet; and the diforders of fociety gave forme degree of authority to this opinion.

Nor was the building of monafteries totally ufcel's with reipect to the improvement of the lands. Many places in Britain were left by the Romans in their primitive uncultivated fate; and the wars and devaftations that en!ed after the arrival of the Saxons, added to the number of wattes Thefe were proper places for the religiotis excreifes of the firt monaftics, as affording the privacy which they thought eifential to the workhip of God. Erefting cell's in thefe deferts, and collecting a number of followers by their admoniticns, or admiretion of the auiferity
of their lives, they afterwards built more fpacious dwellings; and having obtained polfection of the lands in the:r neighbourhood, by donations of the princes, or other benetactors, they improved them by their labour, and made them more falubrious and profitable. And, if we confider the general floth and poverty of the people, it is safy to believe, that many tracts of land would have remained in th: fate of nature, and ferved only for thelter to wild beatts, if they had not been improved by the indultry of the monaftics. On the firft inftitution of religious houfes is England and other countries, the Monks were generally obliged to labour, and to take their turns in the culivation of the lands which belonged to their monaltery. Learning was then a very tare accomplifhment; and the interval of the.r devotional acts could not be moreufefully laid out than in the bufinefs of hufbandry. The Monks of Bangor, according to the accounts of hiftorians, were employed in works of this kind. While a part of their fraternity was engaged in the management of their farms, the remainder was atrending on the offices of the church. And fimilar regulations probably took place in other focieties of this fort, on their firf inAtitution. In a ter-ages, when their acquiintions were fufficient to maintain them in idlenefs, they fpent their revenues in decorating their buildings, or in hofpitality and luxury. In the laft inftance they followed the example of the nobility and gentry; in others they excelled them. The learning and knowledge of thofe times, as fcanty and \&rifling as they may appear, fell chietly to their thare; and, if we are offended at the legendary tales of their faints and founders, we are neverthelefs indebted to them for tranfinitting and preferving many valuable writings of ancient authors, which no other order of men thought worthy of regard. In ereeting their buildings, as well as ornamenting their churches and Shrines, they generally employed the moft flkilful workmen that were to be found in Europe, and raught and preferved many arts, which, alchough fimple, were extremely ufeful, and without their care would have been entirely loft And the frequent vifits which the Clergy and Monks made to the court of Rome, ou account of bufinefs, or through a fpirit of fuperlition, might be the means of importing fome ufeful arts. Italy, though ravaged by the northern Barbarians, ftill maintained a fuperiority in all the arts of civilized life, and might give fome ufeful inftructions in commerce, manufactures, and agriculture, to the rude izhabitants of the weflern parts of Europe.

Upon the converfion of the Saxons to the Chriftian faith, many of their laws were borrowed from the Pentateuch. And the Chriftian religion, wherever introduced, by the pradtical virtues it inculcated, would amend the wortt, and improve the belt, VoL, X .
mode of government; but, being defigned to incorporate with the civil conltitution of every ftate, befides other reafons, it prefcribed no particular form of a civil government : recourfe was therefore had to the Old Teftament; and fuch laws being fingled out as were moft applicable to the flate and genius of the people, they were incorporated with their ancient cuftoms. And as many of the Jewifh laws were merely ceremonial, they would be more readily admitted by the clergy and laity. The Savage and Barbarian will be always attached to the forms of religion; and for a time thefe may be of ufe, by introducing a regard for it, and lay a foundation for a better knowiedge of their duty to God and each other. And the moral dutics of life, though infinitely preferable, on political as well as religious vicws, to rites and ceremonies, will neither be perfecth undertood, nor can be fuccefsfully enforced, till men have attained to fome degree of civility and refinement in the commerce of life, and made a progrefs in learuing and knowledge. The churchmen, therefore, the chief law-givers in thefe ages, unacquainted with the models of government left by the Grerks and Romans, and biaffed in favour of the laws of Mofes, took him for their guide in many of their civil and ecclefiaftical inftitutions. And almoft every part of Europe was at that time in to unfettled a ftate, as to afford no patterns of a regular government. And fingular as fome of the religious inflitutions of the Anglo-Sazons, after their converfion to the Chriftian faith, may appear to us, they were prcferable to thole barbarous rites oblerved by their countrymen abroad. The Chriftian religion, under the groffeft abules and corruptions, was more beneficial to the people, than the religious cultoms eftablifhed by the Northern law-givers. Though debafed by a mixture of fupertitious practices, it preferved a regard for focial manners; and, by keeping up a reverence for thefe, it provided in fome degree for the order, peace, and happinefs of fociety. It would be folly to plead for the fuperstitious moodes of worfhip that prevailed in thofe ages of ignorance: and yet even on political views it was a fortunate circumflance to the people that the Chriftian religion took place of the Saxon, and taught, amida all its corruptions, principles more confifent with reafon, juflice, and humanity.

Before this fubject is difiniffed, it may be proper to oblerve, that the religious houfes were a kind of fortreffes, to which the neighbouring inhabitants retired in times of public danger, and lodged there their moft valuable effects. So that, if they fometimes protected fuch as fled from juftice, they fecured others from violence and oppreffion. Such as reforted thither on thefe accounts were commonly retained by the abbots, and employed in the capacity of labourers or fildiers. In the abbey of Croyland the O o number
number of the fe fugitives once amounted to two hundred. The laws, indeed, bad prohibited the fubjects from receivirg the flaves of others; but the owners of boc-land, or charter-land, fometimes claimed an exemption from them. And the power which the abbots poffeffed, of imprifoning and trying offenders within their jurifdetion, enabled them to keep fuch a numerous and licentious body in fome degree of order. The powc: of the clergy in thofe ages, uinally
laid out for their own aggrandizement, was in this inftance of public lervice, and by opening fanctuaries, afforded a place of refuge to the opprelled commons, It has been oblerved, that in more civilized countries the church has fometimes reltained the violence of the monarch, and put bounds 10 his tyranny; and in thote barbarous ages the right of fanctuary muft have been of equal utility, and almoft necelfary.

## E.ULOCY on SHAKSPEARE.

 [From the Rev. M. Sitzrlock's "Advice to a Poet," lately publifhed.]$\cdots \cdots 8$1. Wis $Y$ therefore fludy Nature. I: is the who was thy iook, $\mathbf{O}$ Statipeare: it is the who was thy fudy day and rimht , it is the from whum thou hat draiwn thofe beautios which are at once the glory and delight of thy nation. Thnu wert the eldeft fon, the darling child, of Nature; and, like thy mother, enchanting, aftonfhing, fubiime, graceful, thy varicty is mexZantible. Always original, always new, thou art the only prodigy which Nature has produced. - Homer was the tiitt of men ; but thou art more than man. The reader who thinks this eulurium extravagant is a firanger to my fubject. To fay that Shakípeare had the imagination of Dante, and the depth of Machiavel, would be a weak encomium. He had them, and more. To iay that be polfelled the terrible graces of Mictarel Angelo, and the amiable graces of Eurregaio, would be a weak encomium. He had them, and more. To the brilliancy of Voltaite be adocd the trangtio of Demothencs: and to the limplitity of La Fontaine, the majelty of Virgl. - But, fay you, we have never feen fluch "a being." You are in the right; Nature made it, and broke the mould.

The merits of this poet are fo extraordiAary, that the man who Chould fpeak of them with the molt rigid truth, would feem to the highef degree extravagant. Bi:t what dignifies what I foem, if really I be true? I will therefore lay, becaule a more certain truth was never laid, "Shakfpeare poffeffed, in the highelt degree of perfection, all the molt excellent talents of all the writers that I have ever known."
"Horace," fays Bacon, " is the mon pnpular of all the poets of antiquity, becaufe Lee conca:ns molt oblervations applicable to the buinels of human lifc." Shakfeare contains more of them than Horace.

One of the chief merits of the Greck iragic poets (principally of Luripides) is, that fhey abound with morality. Shakipeare bas moce riorality than they:

Dramatic poctry is a picture made to be feen at a certain point of view. 'lins panit of tight is the theatre. Molicre, who was an attor, had uccafion when he was on the fage, to oblerve the effeets produced during use reprefentation. This advantage is one of the realons of Nolicre's being luperior in theatroc etfect to all the comic actors of his nation. Shakfpeare had the fame advantage ; he was alfo an actor; and in that perfpective of poetry (if I may be ollowed the expreffion) Shakfpeare is equal to Noliere.

Other poets have made men fpeak by means of words: Shakfpeare alone has made filence fpeak*. Othello, a man of noble heart, but violent to an extreme, deceived by a villain, thinks that his wife, whom he adores, is unfaithful to him, and kills her. In fuch a fituation, another puet would bave made Othello fay, "Gorid God! what a punifhment! what mileries are equal to mine!" - Shak peare petrifies his Othello: he becomes a llatize, motionlefs, and dumb.

Tacitus and Machiavel, together, could not have painted nor fupportea the character of a villain better than that of Iago.

What is a poet, if he be Irripped of his language and harmony? Sce then what Shakipeare is, deprived of thefe advantages. (He is fpeaking of two princes): "Jhcy are foft as the zephyrs which blow ou the violet without moving its fragrant head; but, when their royal blood is kindled, they are furious as the form which feizes by the top the momain pine, and makes it bend down to the valiey."

With other poets a fimile is a principal beauty. In Shakfpeare the mon beautiful fimilies are frequently loft in a croud of fuperior beauties.

I thould not have faid fo much upon Shakfeare, if from Paris to Berlin, and from Berlin to Naples, 1 had not heard bis name protaned. The words monfirous farces and ${ }_{c}$ raie-idiggers have been repeated tume in every town; and for a long time I could not

[^4]ronceive why every one uttered precifely thele two words, and not a third. One day, bappening to open a volume of Voltaire, the myltery difappeared; the two words in queltion were lound in that volume, and a!! the critics had learned them by heart. Vultaire is no lefs celcbrated for the extent and variety of talents, than for his difhonefly, and for his practice of fift pillaging, and afterwards calumniating, all the living and the dead. R add Zara and Othello, and judge whether what I fay be not true with regard to Shaklpeare. If Voltaire has much reviled this poet, he had ftrong reafons. The highwayman who robs has Itrong reafons afterwards to murder. Voltaire poffelfed the talents of murdering gracefully, and he well knew that a joke has more effect than twenty demonftrations. But if he has faid fome pretty things againt our poet, he has alfo faid fome in his favour. Take onc which he once faid to me. On my obferving, that foreign nations do not relifh our Shallfpeare, "That," replied he, "is true; hut they only know him by tranfations. Slight faults remain, great beauties vanifh, and a man born blind cannot perfuade himFelf that a rofe is beautiful when the thorns prick his fingers." A charming expreflion, and worthy of its author.

The only view of Shakfpeare was to make his fortune, and for that it was necefCary to fill the playhoufe. At the fame time that he caufed a duchefs to enter the boxes, he would caufe het fervants to enter the pit. The people have always money;-to make them fpend it, they mult be diverted ; and

Shakipeare forced his fublime genius to ftoop to the grofs tafte of the populace, as Sylla jefted with his foldiers. Who is the glory and the honour of France? Thicre is only one voice-Moliere. Let us fee whether theic two authors have met exactly at the iame point, and for the fane reafon. It is a fact known to all Paris, that the mafterpicce of the French fage, Mifantrope, failed at the firf reprefentation ; that, in order to raife it, and afterwards to fupport it, Moliere made The Tricks of Scapin; and that, in order to make feven or eight excellent comedies fucceed, he was oblized to compofe as many farces.
Such is, literally, the hiftory of Shak. fpeare; with this difference, that the buffooneries which Moliere annexed to his pieces, Shak (peare interwove into his. It was a happy circumftance for the French poet, that two pieces were acted upon the fame day. It gave him an occafion of faying trifling things with impunity ; - an occafion of waich Shakfpeare was deprived, as, in his time, one picce only was exhibited. The little pieces of Moliere took up, in ading, an hour and a half; thofe of Shakfpeare, in general, did not lalt above fifteeri minutes: this, moff frequently, was no more than two very fhort fcenes; and that monfrous farce of the Grave-diggers is a fingle fcene, written in the manner of Moliere, to divert the people; - and for this fingle fcene; which takes up eight minutes in the reprefentation, the enlightened critics of this age have condemned ien volumes of the plays* of Shakipeare.

## The following is the SUM and SUBSTANCE of the ADDRESS in which LORD BUCHAN announced the DEATH of Dr. GILBERT STUART to the SOCIETY of the ANTIQUARIES of SCOTLAND.

## Gentemen,

IAM forry to bc obliged to acquit myfelf of the melancholy duty of informing you, that our eminent aflociate, Dr. Gilbert Stuart, died at his father's houfe in Fifherrow, of a droply and deep declinc, on the $23^{\text {th }}$ of this month [Augufl 1;86].

It is fit that I fhould do honour to the memory of a man who was attached to this fociety in its infancy, and was ufeful to it in its progrefs; and I fhall acquit myfelf of this duey with pleafure, for 1 think myfelf peculiarly fortunate in being able either to praife or to cenfure without being fulpected of pariality; and this happy polture $\frac{1}{2}$ have obrained by having been the uniform friend of learning wherever 1 found $i t$, and by Mhunning the prejudice and the violence of party.

Dr. Gilbert Stuart, gentlemen, was a man of great abilitics and of high attainments, but he was unfortunate; and his misfortunes and his difappointments preffed upon his genius, his temper, and his character.

Is it poffible that it fhould be otherwife? Shew me the man who is not irritated by in5idious jealouff and oppofition, and by lofing
the road to proceffional fame and fortune, and I will fhew you that he is not worthy of your care.

It was Stuart's misfortune to mifs a fituation in the Univerfity of Edinburgh, fof which te was highly qualified, and in' which; I think, he would have outhone his affociates. This dilappointment drove him to difplay his talents at the expence of a groupe of our litcrary men in Scotlaná, who, by puffing one another, had contrived to damni every man of letters who was not willing tod range himfelf undet their flandard.

Thefe men bore down every thing before them, and forced their encmics either to leave the country, or to fubmit to be pointed at in the ftrcet as literary drawcanfirs.
How difagteeable ts it to remember that the gnod-natured Hume, whofe claffic works will be read after the memory of thefe litile men, who abufed his friendfhip, thall be conpletely wafhed away by the tide of time; was at the head of this defpicable cluts?

Afler having thrown away his time and ta 6 lents for fome time in writing a Scotch Review at Ediaburgh, Stuart went to London, and be-
came a profeffional writer, engaging himfelf in feveral periodical publications, in which, though the feemed to write for bread and for a party, he never devated from his principles, which were friendly to the rights of humanity and to the liberties of his country. He lived in London withour a patron, and yot preferved his independence without the means of fortune.

It was his happinefs to love and to culaivate letters, and to be ton proud to have any terror of his enemirs. His View of Suciety in Europe, in its l'rogyefs from Rudenefs to Refinement; his Hiftorical Differtation concerning the Antiquity of the Englifh Conftitution; his Obfervations concerning the Pubfic Law, and the conftitutional hiftory of his own country, and his Fiffory of the Eftablifhmant of the Reformation of Religion in ScotJand, though written without that complete leifure which is neceffary to the production of great and claffica! undertakings, do all of them evince a bright underttanding, a mafculine genius, and a careful examination of the truth, for which time only was wanting to poffefs him completely of his fubject. Of his Hiftory of Mary, 'tis needh fs for me to fay much; its reception by the world after men were fuppofed to have made up their minds alout that period of the Scottifh annals and the guilt of the queen, and that fuperficial readers were fatisfied with Dr.Robertfon's Hiftory, are fufficient prools of the merit of $D_{r}$. Stuart's. The book is now printing in Germany in the German linguage, and will be received on the continent, where hiftorians are required to fupport their reputation by laborious inveftigation, aud are not allowed to write novels for the entertainment only of the ladies.

In the year 1783 , he had begun to write the lives of John Knox, George Buchanan, and Sir Thomas Craig, for a Biographia Scotica. To the laft article he meant to have fubjoined fome thoughts upon the feudal and canon law, and to that of John Knox, fome reflections on religious eftablifh ments.

At that time he alfo formed the relolution of compofing a hiftory of Scotland frum the earlieft accounts of time, till the rebellion in the year 1745.

Soon afterwards his engagements in the Englifh Review and Political Herald diverted him from thefe nobler purfuits, and it is to be regretted that a man of his eminent abilities fhould have been forced tolend himfelf to occupations of fo inferior a nature. But it is not fair to undervalue his merit on account of the harduefs of his fortune.

That he came forth in the Political Herald as the bitter and determined enemy of a b:other adventurer of his, counected with this country, ard who is fuppofed to govern it, has excited great indignation among us Panders of Power in Scotland; but let it be remembered that the worft that can be faid ef. Stuart, is, that he was a violent fatyrify
and fopped at nothing to pull down a mara whom he confidered as a chief advocate for ablolute power in this country and nation, whilt at the fame time he continued the integrity of his political creed. - But of the fycophants of Dundas, it may be affirmed, that they fupport a man who defpifes them in his heart, derides them in his conduet, and has taught them to expect that he will leave them in penury and contempt whenever another Temple fhall be ereeted on the platform of Royal favour.

For my own part, gentlemen, after mbre than twenty years of confiftent conduct, 1 may be permitted to fay, that brown and fcarlet, or buff and blue, have no charms in my eyes independent of thofe who wear them; and I will venture to forctell, that when our Auguftus thall have obtained the plenitude of power, by the corruption of our manners, and the comfent of a degenerate people, he will loath, as Octavius did, the vile Heps by which he afcended to the fupreme power, and will prefer the old friends of the commonwealth, the Afiatici, Pollios, Virgils, and Horaces of future days, to the bluftering unprincipled hounds that came in with hima full cry to the death of a conffitution of free government, which will remain in fory the admiration, and the fubject of regret to furrounding nations, and to the latelt polterity.

Thefe fentiments, gentlemen, do I freely venture to exprefs, while one may yet venture to fpeak or to write in this degraded country.
Usconnected with party, I defire to thew on the one hand my refpect for 11 m whom the conftitution has placed at the head of this nation; and on the other, that I will not floop to pleafe him by the facrifice cither of my opinions or my attachment to that form of government, which has been lately defrojed by the late mifcenduct or endeavours of thofe who ought to have united to fave it by honeft and lawful means, when they were in their power.

Concerning' Dr. Stuart's fami!y, I think it unneceflary to fay any more than what I have reafon to believe, that he was a genteman by birth, as well as in character, and that he was the fon of a learned father, and a worthy mother. He was born in the year 1742, a year which the whimfical author of the Tableau de Paris has fet torth as productive of men of a fervid genius, remarke able for the pecularity of their character, and of their purliuits.

I thall conchude this fietch with an exprefin in of his own, in hís famons letter to me, about Robertion :
"He might, indeed, have no title to be vain; but he could not fubmit to be fervile, and if hollile and angry individuals faftened rudely upon bis name, he deferved not, I think, to be cenfured as either unjunt or cruel if he rebuked their littlenefs, and pointed with forn to refentments which thicy could not gratify, and to ants which they durls not avow."

## To the PHILOLOGICALSOCIETY.

## Gentlemen,

A reperufal lately of Mr. Walpole's elegant Anecdotes of Painting excited in me both furprize and concern at obferving fo many omiffions in the accounis of feveral artifts as may be pointed out in tiat ingenious publication. Were a revifion of it to take place, I am conviuced it might be much improved in many parts of it. The introcuction of the manutacture of Tapcfry is mentioned in Vol. II. p. 35. hut the following titer* feems to have efcaped Mr. Walpole's notice. It was addreffed to King James by Sir Francis Crane. I am, \&c.

IBESEECH Your Majestie that the reafons which have begott this boldnes may excute it, which are theic: 1. I cannot thinke but that your Maj Atte affects the continuance of the butines of the Tapiftries, which in the eye of the worlde appears as a worke of your MajcRic's greatnes, and bringes with it both hoonor to your Majeftice and profitt to the kingdome. II. The Prince and my Lord Marquis + both (to whom a little before their journey I reprefented my nee fities, and the impoffibility of continuinge the worke unlef's I were afifted in it) gave me commandment to keepe the bufynes a foote, and promiled me for the prefent to kecp the fire goinge (which was the Prince's own plirafe) that I fhould inflantly receave the money layed out for my Lord Marquis, which was 3,2001 . and that I Thould have befides the benefitt of two ferjeants. III. The Prince gave me order to go in hande with a ricke fuit of the moneths, and to fend to Genua for certayne drawings of R aphaell of Urbin, which were deffeignes for tapiItries made for Pope Leo the Xth. and for which there is 3001 . to be payed, belides their charge of bringing home.

Now, Sir, here is my cafe. I would not fayle (if it lay in my power) in the performance of any thinge, thus affected by your Majeltic or commanded by them; but I am

An OLD CORRESPONDENT.
out already above 16,000 \% in this bufynes, and never made returne of more than 2,5001 . fo that my eftate is wholy exhaulted, and my credit fo feent, befides the debts that lye upon me, that I prote? unto your Majefie (before Aimightie God) I knowe no how to give continuance to the bufynes one monech longer, whicin I durfte not but acquainte your Majeftie withall; becaufe if the courfe imended by your Majefic will not provide for it before chat time, and that the bufynes be diffolved, I may yet fand jutified in your Majefte's royal judgment, that no endevor of myne hath bin wanting eitier to ferve your Majeflie, or to ubey thofe commandments that I hoid equal with the life of Your Mujcitie's moft taithful and molt obedient \{ubject and fervant,
F. C.

Q3. It will be only neceffary to add, that an eitate at Stoke Park in Northamptonihire was given by the Crown to Sir Francis Crane ia latisfaction of his claims in the time of Charles I. In 1630 Sir Francis began to build the houfe there, and finithed it before 1535 , in which inierval the entertained ths King and Queen there. The delign of the houle was brought from I'aly, and in the execution of it fome affiltance was received from Inigo Jones.

## REFLECTIONS on the EVIDENCE and IMPORTANCE of CHRISTIANITY.

 [Addreffed to PHILOSOPHICAL FREETHINKERS.]Many of Dr. Prieitley's Philofophical Friends having expreffed their diffatisfaction at his devoting fo much of his time to Theological Studies, which, according to their conceptions, might be much more beneficially emploged in the refearches of Natural Knowledge; the Doctor, in the Preface to the fixth volume of his " Experiments and Obiervations selating to various branches of Natural Philofophy,' has taken the opportunity to furprize them, as it were, into a proper attention to the fubject, by a difcuflion of the reality and importance of Chriftianity, where they might leatt expect to find it, the preface to a book purely fcientific. He urges, in his vindication, the fuperior weight and insportance of theologicaly ftudies to any other whatever; that every rational being ought to dininguifh, by the greater attention that he gives to them, thofe obje?ss which are of the greatef importance to himfelf, and to mankind at large; and that if there be any juft rule for eftimating the value of a problem, or query, that is propofed to us, we murt thin's is of utinitely mote moment to difcover whether there be a future, and efpecially an endiefs life after this, and horv to fecure a happy lot in that future life, than to make the bett provifion punizhie for themfelves in chis life, which is the ultimate object of all Natural Phofophy. Fiving thea ftated that he himfelf has the firmeft expectation of a future life; and that this expectation is founded up. on the plaineft of all evidence, namely, that the Author of Nature had given us an alifoJute affurance of it, by perfons authonized to fpeak in his name, and whofe Divine Nathion was proved by fuch works as no other than the A ahor of Nature could have enabled them to perform ; he next proceeds to the following admirable reflections.

THAT fuch works have been performed, and for this important purpore, mult, I apprehend, be true, if there be any truth in hiltory. And there is no kind of evidence
more eaffly fubjected to a rigorous examina= tion than that which is of the hithorical kurd the maxins of which we are every day converfant with.

[^5]Now it aprears to me, that we mult either Wimit the truth of the gofpel hiffory, which cemtains an account of the doctrine, miracles, eteath, and refurrection of Chritt, (on which the belief of a furure life depends) or believe What is infinitely more incredible, viz. that feveral thoufand people, prefent at the tranf. actions, and who had no motive to beliere them without fifficient evilence, but every nontive to thin their eyes from them, or difDelieve them if they could, Toould yet, withour fuch efidence, have given the firmeft affent to them, and have entertaned fo little choubt of the extramdinary facts, as to n!amtain their faith in them at the hazard of every thing dear to them in life, and even chearfully lay down their lives, rather than abandon their faith. Let Philolophers, as ferch, account for this great faćt, without admitring more reat miracles, and thofe of a more extroordinary kind, than the belief of chriftianity reçuires of me, and I will relinguifh my prefent, faith, dear as it is to me, and join them in expofing it.

As Philofophers, the queftion between us in, whofe fath, firictly fpeaking, is more agreeable to prefent uppcarances? Whatever tre may think of an Aothor of nature, and af his attention on it, we equally believe in the tuiformity of the laws of noture, and that man, whofeconititution is a pat of the fyftem 4\% tature, was the fame kind of heing two shemand yeas ago that he is now; is much as that a horfe of that age, or an oak tre of that age, had the fane properties with the Borfes anta oaks of the prefent. Confequenily, whatever was pomble with refect to man in any former period, is equaliy pofible now.

But will ary man, who gives a moment's attention to the fubject, fory, that it is even polf:ble that feveral thonfand perfons, in Londons or Paris contd be made to believe that anv man in London or liaris died and rofe from the dew! in thoir nown lite-time; that Ehey foumd perfitt in thi; perlatfon through life, withmit foewing any fign of infaity ; that they fhould gain numerons problytes in Their opinion, thongh it fobjobect a!l who emhraced it to all kinds of perfecution, and ewen to death; and th: the belief of it thould efablifh iffelf againit all oppofition, withont any perion being able to detect the impoftion?

Now 1 apprehend that this misht take place more eafily in Lometon, or in Paris, at this day, than it cond bave done at Jerafalem in the time of our Saviom. Itaman natare could not have been the fame rhing then that ove find it to he at prefent, if mankind cound have heen fo impofed upon. This I therefore think atbolutely increditle, and confefinently, as the lufs dificultyo of the two, as bohuevig a thatre much lefs inprubable. I
adimit the truth of the gofpel hiffory, tise almilion of which makes the foblegatat account of the propragation of charfianity (which all hiftory, and even the perent itate of things, proves to be true) perfectly eafy and natural. Adinitting thefe leading facts, all the reft follow of courfe, and all things came to be as they are without any fifther miracle. But real miracles we muft have fomewhere, in order to account for the prefent ftate of things ; and if we munt almit miraclés, let them be fuch as have a grea* object, and not fuch as have no object at all, but only ferve to puzzie and confound us.

The bifory of the Jews, and the books of the Old Teftament, furnifh many fucts, which no hypothefis befides that of the divine origin of their religion can explain. Let the Philofopher on'y admit as a pofulation that Jews ale, and always were, men, con1tituted as other men are, and let him not deceive himfelf, by confidering them as beings of anotiber fpecies. All I with in this refpect is, that perfons who pretend to the character of phinfophers, would be fo throughout, and carry the fame fpirit into the fudy of hifory and of human nature, that they do into their laboratories; firft alturing themiolves with refpect to facts, and then explaining thofe facts by reducing them to geniral principles (which, from the uniformity of nature, mult be miverfally trace, and then I thatl have no doubt of their becoming as firm believers in chriftimity as mytelf. They will fund no other hypothefis, that can ex. pliin fuch appearances as they camnot deny to be real. Les Philofophers mow fay, whether there be reafon in this, or not.

I therefore take the liberty, having been led to advance thus much, to addrefs my brother Philofophers on a fubject equally interefting to us as phiefopibers and as mer. Do not difregard a quetion of infrite moment. Give it that dugree of attention to which it is hathoally intitled; and efpec:a?ly do not fo far wanaton the ferions character of philofoper, as to laugh where you ought to ve.zfon. At ieath, do this great fubject, and yourfelves, the juttice to confider the facts, and endeavour to frame tome bypotbefis by which to account for them; and do vot decitle in half an hour, on an inquiry which well deferses the ftuly of a great part of your liver.a.

If I have a fronger bias than many other perfons in fovom of chartianity, it is that which phalofopiny gives me. I view with rapture the glorions face of nature, and I admire its wonderfol contitution, the laws of which are daity unfolding themfelves to our vies. It is but little that the life of man permits us to tee at pretent, and therefore 1 fecl a mots cager defyre to renew my
acquaintance with it hereafter, and to refume shofe enguiries with which I ann fo much delighted now, and which mult be intersupted by death.

Conld I imagine that the knowledge of mature would ever be exhaufici, and that we were approaching to a termination of our inguivies, 1 could more contentedy thut my eyes on a feone in which nothing more was to be fee: or done. But to quit the ftage at prefeat (and 1 believe the afpect of aliugs will be exactly fimilar in any future period of our ex. (lence) without the hope of revifiting it, womin fill me with the deepeit regret. The General who, like Epaminondas, or Whife, dies in the armis of victory, dies with furisfaction; but noi fo le that is cut off in the begiming of a doblofut, zhough promifing engagement. Thas 1 feet on the idea of ceafing to breathe, when I have but juft begun to know what it is that 1 breat'le.

Mr. Herfchell's late difcoveries in, and beyond, the bounds of the folar iyftem, the great views tiat he has given us of the arsangement of the ftars, their revolutions, and thofe of the immenfe fyltems into whicta they are formed, are poculianly caculated to infpire an ardent define of feeing fo great a fcene a little more unfolded. Such difcovefies as thefe, give us a higher idea of the ratue of our being, by raifing our ideas of the fyftem of which we are a part, and, with chis, an earneft wilh for the continuatuce of it.

Befides, civil Society is but in it infancy, the world itfelf is but very imperfectly kucwas to the civilized inhabitants of it, and we are but little acquainted with the real vatue of thofe few of its productions of which we have fome knowledge, and which we are only beginning to name, and to arrange. How mult a citizen of the ruotld wilh to know the furne progrefs of it!

To have no wifh of this kind certainly argues a low, an ignoble, and, I will fay, an maphilofophicat mind. I confider ath fuch perfons, how fuperior foever they may be to mylelf in other refpects, with pity and concern. They would have unfieakably
more fatisfaction in their philofophical purfuits. if they carried them on with the veews of things that I hive. It has been jublly oblerved, that great views indicate, and indeed contitute, great minds. What elevation of mind, then, would the profpects of the chritian add to chofe of the Phatophar?

With men of reflection this apology for my contuct will, I doubt not, be admitred as fatisfactory; and tiil I hear better realons than have yet heen offered to me for chanasing my conduct, 1 hall continue to give my attention to my different parfuits, acrondias tu my own ideas of their refpective importance; and my friends have mo reaton to fear that Iftil nicgleet piofor, ity. It has, pe:haps, but wo itrong chams for me. Ithill endeavomr, however, to keep it in its proper priace, and not fo mach attacir mifelf to the tendy of the laws which govern theis world, as to lofe fighte of the fuhfervency of this woth, and of atl thengs in it, to anotuor and a berer; ba which I hope to refurne thefe pieafing philefophical purfuits, andtom fee, in a comprehenive visw, thoted tachad difioveries which we are now makning here.

At preient allour jy/ams are in a rom\%. able manner unhinged by the difcovery of a multiplicity of fucts, to which it appeats dificuit, or inpotible, to acijut thera. TVe: neal not, however, give ourfelves muth concern on this scconnt. For when a fufficient number of new facts thall be dificovered (towatds which even imperfect hypothefin will contribute), a more gencral thooy will foom preient itfelf; and perhaps to the mot incurious and leat fagacious eye. Thas, wher ahle navigutars have, with great labour ana judgment, iteered towards an undiforovered comary, a common fintor, placed at the matt-heci, may happen to get the frat fight of the land. Let as not, however, contend about maris, hut let at all be intent on f(n-
 joy any progrefs we make towards theceening in it; and, above all, let us acknowlectes, the guidance of that Great Being, whoo Jows put a fpirit in man, and aubofo infpications givelb binn underfianuing.

On the Application of CHEMISTRY to AGRICURTURE and RURAL OECONOMT : By Dr. FOTHERGIUL.
Hiwing, from a Conviction of their reciprocal Connection and Uiefunefs, recently introduced fome Subjects of Cliemiitry into on Magazine ; actuted by the fame important Views, we now lay before our Readers the following Articie from the 3 d Volume of Letteks and Papers, \&c. by the Bath Ag leultere Societi.

$$
\begin{array}{ll}
\text { Hx tibi erunt artes. } & \text { Vikg. } \\
\text { Vere fcire eft per caufas fcire. } & \text { VERULAM. }
\end{array}
$$

AGRICULTURE is undoubtedly the moft ancient and honourable of all the arts, fince it dats its origia from the higleft antiquity, and aplears to have been coeval with
the firf parents of the human race. Though it has received all the improvements of a long fuccelfion of ages down to the prefent sime, whence is it that its progrefs towards perfec.
tion has been much flower than that of many oshers of a far more modern date ?- The chitf caufes which have retarded advancement, feem to be the three following :

Firit, The extreme difficulty of the Itudy of Agriculture.

Secondly, The want of proper mafters to minfold its principles, as in other branches of Experimental Philoikphy. And,

Thirdly, the great reluctance of farmers to quit the beaten track.

So complex is the ftudy of Agriculture, that it involves a multiplicity of ohjects of the moft abftute and recondite nature, which never can be thoroughly maderitood with ut a previous knowledge of many other arts, and particularly of Chemiftry. And yet this important icience has been iniformly commetted to the fule management of the illiterate part of mankind. Thefe being unable to learn, for want of perfons qualified to teach, have obfinatcly purfued a rontine of rablom pracsice in imitation of their forefation, without any fetrled principles. innumerable errors have thus been tranimitred from one feneration to another, under the fallacious appearance of being the refult of long experience. Can we wonder then that the theory and practice of agriculture are yet far, very far, from having reached the fummit of perfec. tion? Chemiftry indeed has not till of late years been applied to agriculture and the cecmmmical arts, though the principal operations of each evidently depend on chemical principles.

It is not to be expected that every hufWandman fhould be a profound chemift ; but I will venture to fay, that every gentleman who wifhes to improve his eftate, and to advarce the art of agriculture, ought to be well verfed, at leaft, in the principles of philorophical chemittry, without which he en neither conduct experiments properly, nor explain the feveral phenomena fatisfacgorily which refult from them.

The ufes which chemiftry may be of in agriculture are great and extenfive, but my prefent bounds will only perasit me briefly to meation a few of them.

To this art it belongs, to diftinguifh the fundry kinds of earth, accozding to their natures and proportions;-to determine which of them are the fittelf for different purpofes:-to afcertain the different qualities of the various forts of manures, and to proize nut proper methods of applying them; - -to difaser the beft mathod of maproving a baneo foil; to effect by a faitable mixture of earths, what is not to be accomprithed by manure alone.

The earthis which rof commonly occur are, clay, fand, and calcateo s canth, none
of which alone is adapted to the fupport of vegetables. Hence in a good foil, they are therefore generally found mixed, at leaft $t$ wo of them, together with a portion of decayed vegetable fubitances.

Clay retains moifture the beft after clay, calcareous earth; fand dries rapidly. Hence it follows, that from the different proportions in which they are mixed, refult fo many different capacities for retaining water. Hence too the inferior as well as funcrior Itrata of the foil ought to be examined, as well as the mean fate of the weather with refpect to draught or moitture, and opportunities of watering, \&cc. for the beft fuil will prove Iterile without a due proportion of moifture.

To render land capable of producing a fmall crop of grain, requires no great $\sqrt{k i l l}$; but to caufe it to yield the greatef poffible crop, demands no common manarement. Is it not difgraceful to behold the execrable hubandry which prevails in fome parts of this opulent counsy, where it is no unufual thing to fee corn and weeds ftruggling together for the fuperiority, till the latter, gaining the afcendency, ftifle the mesgre crop, and fpread triumphantly over all the neighbouring grounds !

To chemiftry it appertains to furseft fuitable means for preferving grain from fmut, blights, or mildew; alfo for deftroying, or driving away, infects, reptiles, and other noxious vermin, which are wont to prey on fruits, feeds, or vegetables.

When the products of agriculture are at length obtained, the aid of chemittry is fill effentially neceflary towards their pretervation, and the means of fitting them for the various. purpofes to which they are deftined.

Grain and farinaceous vegetables are convertible into flour, bread, ftarch, malt, \&cc, In proportion to the faccharine matter continned in them, they become fubjects of the vinous and acetons termentation ; and bence the operations of baking, brewing, the making of wine, cyder, vinegar, \&c. are fo many chemical proceffes; which for want of the requifice frock of knowledge, in many cafes either fail altogether, or are carried on with little advantage.

The preparation of flax and hemp for furdry ufes, and the operation of bleaching and whitening linen; alfo of preferving wood from putrefaction, and preparing other vege. tahle productions for various ciconomical pirpoles, depend all on chemical principles.

The productions of the animal kingdom affird a valiety of raw materials which enrich the farmer, and which by furable management conftitute noinconfilerable flare of the national weath ; fuch as meat, egss,
milk, butter, cheefe, honey, wax, tallow, hides, \&c. all which, by chemical art, may be preferved in a found fate for a confiderable length of time, or even fometimes reftored, in a great meafure, after corruption has begun to take place. They may alfo be further improved, and converted to a variety of occonomical ufes to the bigheft advantage, if their chemical properties are properly underftood.

Aneminent author has very juftly obferved, that the application of chemiftry to arts and manufactures, is an object of a very interefting and extenfive nature ; becaufe many of them confitt of a feries of chemical praceffes from beginning to end; others only in certain ftages; the relt being performed by mechanical operations. Though arts and manufactures might owe their filft origin to chance, or random experiments, yet the improvement and perfection of them muff ultimately depend on certain facts and principles, which it is the province of chemittry to illuitrate and explain.

Private intereft indeed has long checked the progrefs of the arts, and felfinty monopolized the moft lucrative employments by cafting a veil of fecrecy over the different proc fles ; but chemiftry affifts us in drawing affie the veil, and oftentimes too in accomplifhing the end by more fimple and efficacious means.

In fhort, from the foregoing obfervations it appears, that both in public and private manufactories, and various articles of rural œconomy, a multitude of operations are continnally going on, which undoubtedly depend on chemical principles. It were therefore carneftly to be wifhed, that an accurate inquiry into the prefent tate of the arts throughout the kingilom were to be undertaken, and repeated at certain intervals with a view towards their improvement. This would fupply many curious and ufeful facts, which before were not known, except in manufactories. Chemiftry in its turn would unfold the principles on which the various uperations are founded, concerning which even the artifts themfelves are generally obferved to be gronly ignorant.
It feems evident, that no material change can be wrought in bodies, but either by feparating fomething from them, or combining fomething with them : but it is by chemical attraction that both feparation and combination are performed; confequently it is from the accurate knowledge of chemical laws, that the clearef lights, and ableft amftances, are to be obtained.

Knowledge, fays the illuftrious Verulam; is incomplete, and farcely deferves the name, VoL, $x$.
unlefs it enables us to explain the feveral phænomena. Is it nnt furprifing then, confidering the rapid progrefs which chemical fcience has been making for fome years paft, that its profeffors have not till very lately pointed out its application to the improvement of agriculture and rural ceconomy? The late ingenious Dr. Lewis, in his Philo. fophical Commerce of the Arts, fuggefted many ufeful hints towards the improvement of various arts and manufactures by chemical inquiries: and it is much to be regretted, that thefe have not been purfued and extended by his fucceffors with a particular reference to agriculture.

A courfe of lectures on this plan, delivered in a plain, familiar Ayle, would be a great national acquifition, and convey the moft interefting information to various ranks of men, and particularly to the country gentleman, the intelligent farmer, and curious artizan. Few there are, it is hoped, but would readily fpare a fmall portion of the time that is generally devoted to the bottle or the chafe, to partake of fo ufeful, fo elegant an amufement.

If a fcheme of this nature was ever neceflary, it feems to be peculiarly fo at this juncture. Since we have been fripped of our American colonies, and many fources of our wealth and commerce been diverted into other channels, it furely behoves us to employ thofe which remain to the beft advantage. If any thing can ftill enable us to fupport our prefent enormous burthens, or maintain our national character, it muft be a frict attention to the improvement of Agriculture and ufeful Arts.

While our jealous rivals the French, intent on thefe great national objects, are exerting every nerve to outftrip us, by iffuing royal bounties, and offering every flattering inducement that can kindle zeal, excite induftry, or exercife ingenuity, fhall we contimue to indulge a fatal lethargy, and give ourfelves up to indolence and diffipation?

Had one fiftieth part of the treafure which has been annually expended in raifing and fupporting diftant colonies, or even one thoufandth part of what has been ftill more wantonly lavifhed away in carrying on the ill-fated, ruinous war, been devoted to this truly patriotic purpofe, the advantages would bave foon been very apparent, and would moit amply have repaid the expence.

Great-Pritain might then, with its appendages, have juftly excited the envy of all the furrounding nations, and long remained unrivalled in arts, as well as in arms!
A. Fothergile.

## P O E T R Y.

## A MONONT

TO THE MEMORY OF
FREDERICK11,*
The Third KING of PRUSSIA.

## By Mif́s Eliza Knipe, of Liverpool.

NOW clofe the brazen gates; bid the harth found
Of war's hoarfe trumpet ceafe; the battle's Lord
Steeps pow'rlefs in the duitt ; while, at his tomb,
The melanchoiy patriot's tear-full eye
A fad libation pours. Mourn, Prussia, mourn !
The fearlefs guardian of thy franchis'd rights
And regal fate, thy native Jove, whofe arm
Hurl'd vengeful thuaders $\mathrm{o}^{\prime}$ er the frozen north,
And made furrounding nations awe-ftruck bow,
No more leads forth thy hofts. No more, wide fpread,
His banners fan the glowing brow of War,
Or hover joyful in the ardent breath
Of Victory triumphant! Scarce unfurl'd,
They catch the cold fightis of the paning gaie,
And, flowly waving, mourn their Mifter loft.
In the brave foldier's eye the lucid tear
Quick trembles, half repreft; or, ftealing down,
Graces his manly weather-painted cheek.
He who undaunted heard the clang of war,
Fhe thunder of the field, with dying groans
And fhricks of terror mingled; who unmov'd
Reheld the phiantom Death ffride o'er the piain
In form more horrid than the glancing eye
Of fancy pictures forth, Low lowly bends
His vet'ran head; and half afham'd to weep,
Hides, in his bofom hides, the falling tear.
From rank to rank contagious forrow flies,
Câting her thick and melancholy veil
O'es ev'ry face. What warrior but laments
A Mafter, Friend, and Father, now no more?
Where is the fhining far whofe radiant beams
Led them to glory? Mighty Fred'ric feeps!
Prugsia's bright itar, which, to contending foes,
Appear'd a blazing comet threat'ning war,

Sets, 'midt the admiration of the world And awe of nations, in the filent tomb.
Was be not ftrong in war? witnefs ye plains
Where Vict'ry hail'd him! witnefs they who fied
Before his conquering arm! Mem'ry, awake!
And talk of glorious triumphs in the fieid,
Of cities won, and enemies fubdu'd;
Of difcipline eftablifh'd, battles gain'd
Againft uunumber'd hofts; of Roflach's plain,
Where Fame's unfading laurels deck'd his brow!
Tell of the fierceft tumult of the war ;
Then, while imagination ardent glows, And fancy roams diffracted o'er the fcene
Where Mars is bath'd in blood, then check thy voice ;
While horror's founds Atill vibrate on the car, Breathe the foft tones of calm domeftic joy, And own his People happy, and enrich'd.
Abroad the nations fear'd and honour'd him; At bome his People all rever'd and lov'd him.
Godlike in peace he fhone! beneath his reign Contending Arts to excellence arpir'd.
Fair Science, rifing, own'd him for her Lord;
And, whifp'ring her beft precepts in his ear,
Gave grace to Majefty. In cloifter'd wall
Pale Supertition curs'd the noble foul
That fourn'd her pow'r, and in her fecret cell
Repin's; while all the world applauding own'd,
He was a King ly nature formd to reign ! He was a Monarch worthy to be lov'd!
Nor were bis praifes fuch as trembling faves Uuwilling pay to foothe a tyrant's prise: His were the wifhes of the grateful heart, A:ad unfeign'd bleffings of the gen'rous mind. E'en now, when mingled with his native duit,
In the chill bofom of oblivious denth
He lies, admiring Europe founds his fame!
He muft deferve that honour ; for the voice
Of Flatt'ry reaches not the filent grave;
Scarce can fhe grace a favour'd tyrant's hearfe, And give his tomb a few unnotic'd lines, So fwift the haftes to greet new rifing pow'r. A Good Fing's monument is ever rais'd In his own People's Hearts: his epitaph With Mem'ry's unerring pen is trac'd In the wide records of immortal Fame.
There, Fred'ric, thine fhatl live, and nobly brave
The effurts both of Malice and of Time.

* The Kings of Prufia being alternately Frederic and Frederic-William, the late King Was Irederic the Second, as the pretent is Frederic-William the Second.

L I N E S
Written at Waidersuare *。

## FIRSTEVENING.

WHERE Guildford's Dryads form a fhade,
For Pocts and for Lovers made, All on a funny bank reclin'd, Spontaneous each and unconfin'd, I pour the dietates of my mind.
Elcaped from Pride, and Folly's noife,
I clafp fwect Peace, and own pure joys.
Yon elms majeflically rife,
And foar ambitious to the Ikies,
Around whofe airy heights convene The babbling rooks, on flow wing feen.-
Peace! peace! ye babblers, as the Mufe
Her fong, which quiet loves, purfues.
How fair, in golden treffes dreft,
Nature's kind parent decks the weft;
And from mild Evening's beamy eyes,
What varied glories tint the k ies!
Earapt I diew their magic power,
That fills with blifs the filent hour;
More pleafure to my foul conveys
Than all the noon-ide's fplendid blaze.
As here reclined, attend, fweet maid!
That wont to lend thy fav'ring aid,
When in misfortune's glonmy hour,
With thee I fought Oblivion's bower.
Bleft Mule ! attend!-and whilf, at eafe,
I fing as Love and Fancy pleafe,
O deign to aid a weak-ftrung lyre!
To pleafing notes my touch infpire;
Preferve the frains from dulnefs free,
But grace them with fimplicity.-
Bleft maid, who lov'ft a filent train,
Yon clamorous rooks moleft thy reign:
Peace! peace, ye babblers! as the Mule
Her fong, which quiet loves, purfues.
O Pace!-attend the nymph's defire!
Your notes diftract the foft-ton'd lyre;
S.) may the ruftic fpare thy young,

On yon top-branches pendent hung.
Let others wafte the midnight oil,
And deep in Lcarning's mazes toil;
O'er Greek and Latin pore the eyes,
And jade the mind 'till temper flies,
To bind the aching brow with bays,
And pleafure lofe in fearch of praife,
For me, to foothe my woes alone
I wake the lyre's beguiling tone;
Enough, if in this artlefs way
I cheat of care the lingering day.
The Dryads here that peaceful dwell, And Fancy in her airy cell,
Lament that in this vale ferene,
Ah, not a fedge-crown'd urn is feent !
No Naiad pours a filver wave,
Yon lawns or bloomy banks to lave,
To aid the murmur of the grove,
To ccho Philomela's love,
Or to refleet pale Cynthia's beams,
And footte a wandering lover's dreams.

The wood-nymphs droop = the warblers 'plain,
The Mufe fhall fwell the general ftrain,
For in this verdant haunt ferene,
Ah not a fedge-crown'd urn is feen.
Ye various warblers of the grove,
With freedom bleft and boundlefs love, Happy ye range the hill, the vale,
And drink the fragrant-breathing gale :
A gale that wings its od'rous breath
From yonder blooming rofy wreath,
From yonder bank of vi'lets blue,
From yonder beds of various hue.
Thefe fcenes $O$ ever may I prize,
Above the reach of vulgar eyes;
A bove the tafte of Folly, Pride,
And all the buftling crowd befide!
Then were fweet Peace my conftant guefto
Then Health would warm the languid breaft.
But fee, in matchlefs fplendor bright, Appears the radiant orb of night!
Her pale ray's glimmer thro' the trees,
Which tremble from the Zephyr's breeze.
Now filence reigns fole emprefs here,
And not a human ftep is near.
The litule tenants of the grove
Have ceas'd a while their notes of bowe,
Yet foon this durky haunt fhall ring,
When Philomela deigns to fing,
And pour in varied ftrains her woe,
Now fweetly quick - now wildly flow.
My Mufe, -the picafing labour ceafe!
Adieu, ye fcenes of Love and Peace!
Adieu! where Fancy loves to dwell!
Ye woodland wilds! farewel! farewel!

## SECOND EVENING.

NOW twice the beauteous queen of night
Has raifed o'er Earth her filver light,
Since to this Dryads haunt I fray'd,
And tuned my lyre beneath its Thade.
Ah what can dreaming Fancy do,
And all the charms of nature too!
Can they each wifhful thought remove,
If I am abfent from my love?
No, Daphne!' 'tis not time nor place
From Damon's mind thy form can chace!
The longeft tale, if Daphne's near,
With pleafure I could fop to hear:
E'en cards fo much by me abhorr'd,
Would blefs-if Daphne grac'd the board.
The fcenes I moft condemn, defpife,
Want but the luftre of her eyes ;
Their prefence every thought fhall move,
And make me what I hated, love.
Ah, charmer! greater fill thy pow'r!
Thefe mufe-full wild walks blefs no more :
Thefe Dryads which to Fancy's car
Oft gratcful lpoke their mafter's care,
And told their forrows with a figh,
That not a fedge-crown'd urn was nigh ${ }_{3}$
Alas, no more fuch vifions move,
For I am abfent from my love!

* A beautiful feat belonging to the Earl of Guildford.
* The wint of a fream in this retreat mint be the complaint of every yifitor of tafte.

Sweet Philomel's melodious tale, That floated down the liftening vale,
And fill'd with fong the midnight grove, The wildeft ftrains of plaintive love!
No more, enrapt, I paufe to hear,
For I am abfent from my dear !
I come! I come!-- fweet girl, I come!
O madnefs, madnefs!'twas to roam,
When all my joys remain'd at home.
Adieu! where Daphne does not dwell,
Ye woodland wilds, a glad farewel!
Dover.
RUSTICUS.
THECONVICT's PETITION.
E L. E G I A C.

AT length emerg'd from yon opprobrinus cell,
This Ihameful front hath met the publick eye ;
At length ye fleeting fcenes of life, farewell, And clofe upon a wretch prepar'd to cie. II.

What though the tide of complicated woe Hath fince the barriers firm of vice o'erborn;

* What though pent up from all that's dear below,
My grief-rent heart hath never ceas'd to mourn :


## III.

What though reflection hath a gloom o'erfpread,
Oft as it trac'd unnumber'd follies paft;
What though my bonds have to repentance led,
And arm'd my felf-refignant foul at laft: IV.

Compunction for a wife, the friend of truth, Whole fteady heart from virtue never fwerv'd,
And fad remorfe for my yoor children's youth,
My firmnels have difarm'd, my foul unnerv'd.

$$
V_{0}
$$

Oye that throng and prefs to fee my fall, My lateft pangs and penitence to fcan,
O flight not now misfortunce's latel call,
Nor fhut your ears againft a dying man. VI.

Thnugh terror-armed Junice lifts on high
Her angry rod and executive fword;
Though thoughts of death have rous'd the frequent figh,
And oft in filence I've my fate deplor'd: VII.

- Spare my orphan babes and guiltlefs wife, Supprefs the tale of calumny and harne;
And let the day that robs their fire of life,
From mem'ry's tablet wipe my guilty name.

VIIf.
To fcreen from famine's too oppreflive pow'r
$\therefore$. The infant clufter that explaim'd for bread,

I wrought a deed, O moft difaftrous hour, When at affection's fummons virtue fled! IX.

With-bold not then compaffion's cheering ftore,
I ask not for mylelf the precious boon;
For thofe, alas! I plead who need it more, For death thall clofe on me and mifery fuon.

Yet, yet, ye meflengers of death, forbear, One fentence more my juitice would unfold;
A truth which well impatient youth might hear,
Nor lefs a leffon to the grave and old. XI.

Drop notthe reins of caution from your grafp, But early quell each bold advance to vice ;
Left your imprudence like the 'venom'd afp Into the fatal fnare your ftops entice. XII.

Heav'a grant my words the clouds of guilt difpel,
My fate inflruet mankind this rock to fly; And now, ye flecting feenes of life, farewel, Come, clofe upon a wretch prepar'd to die.
C. A.

## JEUX D'ESPRIT.

TO a man who deny'd ev'ry medical
aid, When worn-out by a tedious decline, A friend and relat on affectionate faid,
"Surely never was conduct like thine.
"Fly to Bath or to Briftcl, or hafte to the Spa,
" Let Straker or Moyley prefcribe :"
But ftill he in obftinate humour cry'd, "Pfha!
"How I hate all the phyfical tribe!
"What are Straker or Moyfey to grim doctor Dcath,
"Who moves flowly, but perfects the cure?
"Their prefcriptions would rob me too foen of my breath,
"And heighten the pains I endure.
"Commend me to this fam'd phylician of old,
"Who attends folks of ev'ry degree;
"Who is faunch to his patient, and ne'er quits his hold,
"But kills without bolus or fee."
C. $A$.

There is no friendfhip with the wicked.
" Grood mafier Satan, fpare thy
(The fick Attonney cries,
As journeying to his difmal end
On his laft bed he lics)
"Forbear

6s Forbear my tortur'd limbs to firain, "Thy caule was c'er mine own;

* Forbear to aggravate my pain, "And heighten every groan.
6 Hah! hell lies gaping on my fight, "The fiends their whips prepare ;
"Why taught'f thou me my God to night, "Yet finght'f me in defpair?'"
"s Prat'ft thou of friendflip, caitiff vile ?" The fiend infulting cries:
Beholding his malicious fmile, Old Quitamgroans and dies.
C. A.


## S O N N ET.

## ToLady KATHERINE POWLETT.

T
HOUGH faftion, proud of fuch an envied port,
May wreaths prepare more worthy charms like thine;
Oh yet difdain not him, whofe humbler art A rural garland thus has tried to twine.
Of violets 'tis made, that firft appear,
Types of thy maiden fwects, and early worth;
Of jefr'mine, like thy virtue, white and clear,
That needs no fun to draw its bloffoms forth;
And'blonming rofes, bath'd in gentle dew,
That beft of all the vernal flow'ry race,
Exprefing lovelinefs and pity too,
Like the foft lustre of thy beauteous face.
0 bleft, to whom thofe looks propitious prove,
Who myrtle boughs may add, the fymbols fweet of love.

## THEGLOVE:

ATALE.

MARK how the young Faskicies weeps,
And beats his frantic head;
How fluns the day that hateful peeps,

- Now fair Docilla's dead!

Dociefa fwect as op'ning flow'r That blufhes in the Spring;
As bliyfling too, - at that dear hous He chole the wedding-ring;
For wedding-ring and garments fine And licence all were bought :
When cruel Death with fell defign The tender maiden caught.
Mark-mark, I fay-how quick at dawn Fabricius haftes away
To yon drear wood (that firirts the lawn) Which foarce admus the day;
Where perch'd alone, the widow'd dove Breathes forth her penfive lay,
'Till has loud griefs, his madd'ning lowe, Affight her trons the foray.

Now near a brook that murmurs flow,
In milder grief he's laid:
And lighing fad, his tears do flow,
"The necolefos fream to aid."
Thus all the day in piteous plight He wears his hours away;
And ne'er returns to human fight Until the ev'ning gray-
Then, then, it was, in pacing o'er The chamber of his Love,
With down-caft eye upon the foor He \{py'd a woman's Glove.
To pick it up he eager bent, And brought it to the light ;
Then fartung cry"d, "What here is fent "To blel's my trembling fight!"
" The Glove! - - the Glove! - Docilia " wore,
"A little ere the fell -
"My thrilling frame at ev'ry pore "Coniclles it too well!
"Each well-known finger, taper all, - Dath exquilite appear,
"As when her hand divinely fmall "With glowing warmula was here!
"A thoufand kiffes now proclaim.
"Thou dear, thou once-worn gedove,
"A thoufand Sighs thall do the fame, "How ardent was my love!
" And at my heart, where grief now cails, "Be thoulor ever near;

* Catch each fad drop that forrow falts"Be wet with many a tear!"
Juft then the chamber-door flew ope, And in the houfe-maid popp'd;
"Dear Sir," fay's the, "I pardon hope; " Sut fure my Glove I've dropp'a."
"No Glove is here thou blund'ring bear t" The mad EAbrictus cries,
"Save that which was thy Miftrefs' dear, "And now befide me lies."
"Go"d lack a day! - why that is it "* Esclaim'd the ruddy maid;
"The fame that Ton lalt fair did 40 "Returning through the glade."
This honeft truth too fure, alas! The yielding glove did fnow;
Her large red arm with eale did pafeHer clumfy fingers too.
Take heed from this, ye $\beta$ ripipings dear, Ye Bojs who fondly love,
And ere ye fhed the mournful tearBecertain of your-Glove.

1 D E.

HARK ! along the founding thore The wild waves dafhing cireadful roar!
Lo! on the vetfels" inpmoft maft
Tha affrightest sailor cl niging fant

Implores for aid. - In vain! death's icy dart
Points to the foaming tide below :
Aghat the views the vale of woe,
Whilft dielul thrieks allault and rend his languid heart.
Now loud the bellowing thunders roll,
Perch'd on the fork de cnaris ts of the 1 ky ,
Horror flies from pole to pole:
Before the fhiv'ring victim's haggard eye
Gleams the red lightning 'it waxt the gioomy wave;
Its pale tints gild the glaring grave.
Scar'd at the figitt, his feeble form,
About to fink bencath the florm,
Staves to feize-but ftrives in vain!
The fiender plank.- He trives again!
Vain bis ciforts! vain hiscries!
Once more he ftrives, and flriving-dies !
Above, below, hes mangied corpic is driv'n;
His happicr feul releas'd, her callon thight wings to Heav'n.
Lo! oa yon rock, whofe giant form
Braves the fury of the florm,
Soft Hope, in sear dew'd veit array'd,
Reclimig weeps ber ufelefs power,
'Mid the dun havick feems to fade,
As round hier throne tae thick clouds low'r:
Faint and nore faint her rays appear,
Dimm'd by the breath of black Defpair:
White fell Deflruction's irnu cye
Unmov'd furveys the linking bark,
Her mafly arm, prone to deflroy;
Still pours its lull llores thro' the dark;
Still on the tempell's wing uphorn,
led by her carceconfoundang crew,
In dreadiul pomp the falls lut lime:
Old Ether groans bencath her weight,
Cold runs the blood chill'd by her trightful view !
While on yon tott'ring tower fits hoary Time,
And maks the demon as the flies,
And mourns his ancicnt, doubulul furay,
As faft approaching to the realus of day
Dark Chaos, fruwning, threats hris late;
While trom their fix'd Goundations torn,
The heaving mountairis crafh, and mock the angry ficics.
But lo! what fudden change!-A calm fucceeds!
'Neath the iofs'd waves fubfiding breaft,
Sol's glimmersig beam dheghtilul peeps, Nature her ce'ry charm regams:
In fimiles appear the fluwer-clad meads;
While cach rude billow, hufh'd to rett, Save filence nought remans.
The wints that cril fo loud did roar,
Anid th dreary we'kin's hicight,
With boill'rous blalts no mone affright,
But genty whinhing, die along the fhure:
While at th' approach of weicome day
Her rage Deltruetion blows away,
Asd Horror fretelid fupine on the caim Ostan fleers.

## EFFUSIONS on quitting an ACADEMIC:

LIFE.
[An original Communication.]

$$
\begin{aligned}
& \text { Robinfon's NEW ANNUAL REG2GTER } \\
& \text { For } 1785 .
\end{aligned}
$$

Serò̀ refpicitur tellus, ubi, fune foluto, Cu, rit in inmenfumpanda carlua falum. Ovid.

ADIEU, ye facred walls, ye lof:y tow'rs, Imperial Learning's vencrable feats! Reluctant now I quit your peaceful bow's, Your happy manfions, and your lov'd retreats.
Here keen-ey'd Science plumes her daring wing ;
Vent'rous the here effays her noblef flights:
Here, in cach claffic grove, the Mufes fing,
And fill the mind with innocent delights.
Grateful I vencrate thofe honour'd names, Who patronis'd fair Learning's infart caue:
Who rintly dar'd to vindicate her clains To jult regard, diflinction and applaule.
'Midll the illullrious groupe an Alfredthines;
Alfred the jult, the virtuous, and the great;
Who ningled with the wreath that conquelt twincs,
The cares of fcience and the toils of fate. Tho' in thofe feats dim Superfition reign'd, Clouding each mind, unuerving ev'ry heart;
Tho monking fraud its empire here maintain'r,
And wily' priefts here play'd th' impontor's part:
Tho' here dull fchoutmen vain debate purfu'd,
And the iree mind in abje et fetters bound ; Tho' with thin fophittry, and jargon rude, All common fenfe they labour'd to confound:
Yet now the fcene in diff'rent guife appea's;
All fommer races, like a dream, are fled;
Religion now a libiral afpeet wicars;
Now genuine Scicice lifts her tow'ring bead.
Devinus how oft in tranquil mood I've flray'd,
Where Cherwch's placid fream irrigu* ous flows ;
Where llis, wand'ring thro' the dewy mfad,
On the gay plains fertility befows.
Oft have I view't, immers'd in foothing though,
Uprear'd by ancient hands the maffy pile ;
The Gothic turret high, the Saxon vault,
The painted window, and the lengthen'd aile.
Achaian models too I've frequent trac'd,
Where genius blazes in the grand defign;
The ilructure with Corinthian columns grac'd,
Where Altictafte and harmony combine:
Where

Where the high roof attracts the Atudious cye,
The roof with Bodley's rev'rend name infcrib'd,
Whre num'rous tomes in claffic order lie, And plenteous flores of knowledge are imbib'd:
How oft, well pleas'd, I've turn'd the varied page,
My mind detach'd from ev'ry futile joy,
From giddy vanitics that life engage,
Follies that vex, and forrows that annoy;
Forgot each bufy care of active life, Forgot the turmoils of the public frene,
Forgos all envy, pride, and jealous ffrife, The fiarts of paffion, and the fits of fileen.
Adieu, ye groves, where erft I wont to roam,
Where health attends the clear falubrious air;
Retirement left, I feek a diff'rent home, And to the gay metropolis repair.

ACAUEMICUS.
IlNES written by the late Mr. Henderson.
To
HALL I, who fo adore the fex,
To think their femblance can't be found,
My heart and judgment both perplex,

* In fearching fimilies and found?

What radence in the Poct's choice, Or figure of invention's art,
Can footh the car like your fweet voice? Or paint your empire o'er the heart?
In plain, in hons it lines I'll wh
All I of Love or Krie dhip know ;
If then they chance to rhyme-'ts wellNo aid will I to fiction owe.
Angel nor Goddefs - will I call,
Thofe names are trite and common;
To thole who ufe them fair befall,
I like yoi better as a woman.
I hate thole idle fond conceits
Which make each beauty like fome flower !
Your breath furpalfes all the fweets
Which Milon gives to Adam's bower.
Tilk not to me of fraight or tall
As poplar, fir, or cedar tree:
Faith, for your grace - if that wcre all,
The woods might keep you fill for me.
Nor will I hear of breafts of fnow -
Checks foft and blooming as the peach;
Troth I thould think you but for fo,
If thefe were all your charms,could reach.
Nor fun nor dtars,-will I employ -
To lend your eyes their Jultre ;
My Mule avers a fuller joy, And, Madam, you may trult her.
I've often thought thofe witty fwains Who ranfack earth and flar-land, Should wed a cemet for their pains,

Or elfe embrace a galand.
Join all that fimile can lend,
In faireft order placed:
My heart and tongue fiall fill contend,
Thy beatly is debaled.

The true fublime, as Critics write, Th' effect and caufe defcribes; Thus Nature bids, "let there be lighs," And darkneis light imbibes.
My Chloe thus directs my lieart, And bids it finile or grieve,
As the aflumes the vietor's part, To punilh or relieve.

## LIN E S

Written (by Mr. Hayley) on a card in* clofed in a worked Letter-Cáse, embroidered by Mrs. Hayliy, as a Prefent to Mifs SEward. One fide reprefented a lyre, and the other a wreath of laurel.

CO, graceful fymbols of poctic fire
IThat Friendihip's needle has with pleafure trac'd;
Go! thou embroidered wreath, and Mufe's lyre,
A gift to Genius, from the hand of Tafte.
Thoutilken volume, by Eliza wrought,
When Scward's verfe is treafur'd in thy folds,
Shield that bright charge; and may thy form be thought
A caflet worthy of the gem it holds.

## PEG NICHOLSON's KNIGHTS.

## By Peter Pindar, Efq.

TASTE coblers, poftilions, coal-hcavers,
 and tinkers,
Ye makers of faddles and harnefs, and winkers,
Old chathfimen and crimps, theeftakers and jailors,
Bug doctors, bum-bailiffs, ye butchers and taylors,
Hatle away with addreffes that pray for the life
Preferv'd from Peg Nicholfon's two-penny knife;
For fo gen'rous the -, he now is more willing
To give you a knighthood - than part with a fhilling.
Never heed the world's grin, let it laugh if it pleafe,
Thank God that now knigithoods are picuty as fleas;
Ev'ry comer we turn, how our eyes it delights,
To meet a whole fling of Peg Nic':olfon's knights.
Nought is heard at the -, but Sir Nicliolas Pipe,
Sir John Hog, Sir James Manger, Sir Tunbelly Tripe,
Sir Brand, face Sncaker, Sir Anthony Walhtub,
Sir Gregory Garbage, Sir Berjamin Math? tub. 's fword is now brighter than filver; with rahbing
On the fhoulders of fellows impated for dutbing ;

For each duy whole gang is to glory in Ladies Flounder and Dripping, and Mop. vitid,
And fone Thing or other is fure to be knighted.
Ye men who catch weafels, fell noflrums for tals,
And ye who fo tuncful cry dog's meat and cats:
Alf, all are expected, whaterer rour trade,
To addrefs, and becone nolie Kilighils of the Blade.
Wives, ge 10 your hu basds, and inllantly wheedle 'em,
And make them maren out for the honours of Bedlam.
See what women atready atham'd of their thop.
Are belady'd, and into their carsiages fwop.
Lady Combruth and Talluw, and Fikin and Bont,
Lady Snds, I.day Siedge, Lady Link, Lady Sout,

$$
\text { On } A \quad D \quad D
$$

AVery curious voiame might be compiled from the idderfes which have been piefonied to our different monarchs, and the anfwers they have given to their (ub)jects. That from Coventry to Quecn Elizabeth is weli known, and is a model of fimplicity and clegance.

> We men of Coventry Are very glad to fee Your gracions Majefty, Good Lord! how fair you be!

The Queen's anfwer is in the fame fpirit, and camot be objected to upon any ground, cxcept that the thoughts aye brorrow cd.

My gracious Majeliy
Is very glad to fee
You men of Coventry,
Good Lord! what furls ye be!
To the Britalh Solomont, whis fucceeded her, an addrefs was pxefented from the ancient town of Shrewibury, the inhabitants of which feem even then to have been fraught with the truc fpirit of Eafern fublimity; for they wifh his Majefty may reign as long as the fum, moon, and ftars endure. The King fagacioufly remarked, that if their wifhes thould be accomplifhed, his fon mutt reign by candle-light. On the fame mo* narch's going to Salifbury, one of the aCtive burgelles of the day climbed up on the nutfide of the pire of the cathedral, where having fixed the Britiin Alag, he made three fummerlets in honour of his Majefty, defcended by the fame mode he har got up, and wrote an addreis congrambatory, flating his valorous achevements, and entieating a reward. Tie King thanked him for the honour, and offered (o) grant him a patent, by which the and bis heirs male, being proteftants, thould have the exclufive nght of climbing lletpies, nd making fimmerfets on the tops of all and eicery of the Spires in his Majelty's duminunis.

When the old man Thomas Parr, of Shrope fhire, was introduced to Charles the Firit and Heurienta Maria, he prefented an addrefs, fetting forth his great age, withing long life te) their Majetties, and praying fuch notice as they in their great goodnefs fhould fee meet. "And pray, old man," faid the Queen, " what have you who have lived fo very long done more than other men ?"2 "An pleafe your Majefty," replied the Shropfhire patriarch, "I did penance for a baftard child when 1 was above an hundred years old."

In a foreigner we forgive the want of idiom, though it fometimes occafions a whimfical combination of words. I think it was the Envoy from Morocco who boatted of having acquired a perfect knowledge of the Enghih language by dictionaries and grammars, and to prove his capability wrote the following addrefs to his Majefty; May you long enjoy your fieculative fituation, and may the God of our fathers fickle your Majelty to the day of judgment. As a tree has once been your royal ronf, may a tree be always ready for your Majefly; may you and your Counfellors hang together, and may you never want any good thing that is to be laid hold of in your own or any other kinidom. May you be happy in all that concerns your Royal fingers, Royal loes, hands, and head! May your fceptre be itrong and miglaty in your grafp; and may all your Majefty's fubjects fall down before it, at your Majefty's good plealure! May the Lords of your creation be numerons as the flars of Heaven, and cover the whole iffand !

A fhort time before James the Second's abidication, lie daily received fuch a bundle of addreffes from his diflerent fubjects, declaring themicives ready to !ay their lives
and fortunes at his feet, and to defend hime againit all invaders of his Crown, that he is faid to have given his taylor directions to make one pocket in bis Majefy's coat of a moft cormous fize to depolit them in, and another fo fmall as juft to admit the Royal hand, to put in all that was or might be prefented to kim by thole loyal fubjects.

The Mayor of a Cornilh borough, whofe office obliged him to prefent one of theie effufions, being unacquainted with the cuftoms of a Court, requelled one of the burgeffes, who had been a Nobleman's butler, to accompany him to London, attend him to Coust, and inflruet him in the proper etiquette of the placc. Fall of apprehenfions, his Worlaip was introduced imto the Royal prefence, his friend attending clofe at bis car. Mr. Mayor being embarraffed at the fplendour of Royaly, appeared to aukward in his demeanor, that his prompter leaning over his thoulder, whifpered him, "Hold up your head, Sir, and look like a man." This the unfortunate Mayor mittook for an introcluctory fpeech, and in a very audible voice repeated it to the King. His friend, alarmed at the miftake, whifpered a fecond time, "Zounds! if you go on as you have begun, Sir, you'll ruin us all." The tone
this was uttered in alarmed the poor Ma$g$ gitfrate, aad at the moment of prefenting the petition, he repeated in a fill loudcr tone than the had before fpek in, 'If you ro on as you've begran, sir, you'il ruin us all! and made a precipitate retreat without the honor of knighthood.

On the accellion of the Prince of Orange, the addreffes were equally loyal, and in many cafes verbatime and literatim the fame as thofe to the abdicated Monarch, excepting that in one cale the preamble was, To nur gracious Sovereign James, and in the other, to our glorious Del verer William, by the Grace of God, and fo forth.
The Lawycrs were the firf to hail the Rifing Sun, and fent their addrefs congratulatory by the venarrable Mr. Se:jeant Miaynard, at that time upwards of 80 years old. When the King reccived it, he congratulated the oid man on his good health, adding, "I think, Sir, you have outlived moft of your brethren of the law in this kingdom.'s "Had it not been for your Majefly's antival, replied the Serjeant, I hoold have furvivect the law itfelt." - This anfwer conveyed, perhaps, a more clegant compliment than ever was before paid to a clowised hial.

## THEATRICAL JOURNAL.

SEpt. 25.

MR. and Mrs. Pope performed the characters of Beverley and his Wife in the Gametter. The excellence of the lady's performance has been long known and celebrated as being almoft equal to that of Mrs. Siddons. Mr. Pope appeared in Beverley for the firt time, and gave promife of improvement hereafter.

Oit. 4. Mifs Wilkinfon from York appeared for the firt time in London at CoventGarden in Fidelia in the founding, and Lennura in the Patlocin. Both the parts are well adapted to the apprethenfions of youth and timidity, and were both performed if not without fault, at leaf wishout offence: experience and application may in time to come command a higher praife. In the Farce MIr. Inchbald alfo, from York, appeared for the firlt time in London in Don D) ego.
6. Mifs Brunton performed Alicia for the firlt time, and acquitted herfelf to the fatisfaction of the audience. If this lady's performance fhould not at all times equal the jult claims of criticifm, great allowance ougbt to be made for her youth, and her heing purhed into characters above her powers. The part of Alicia requires the well-matured genius and exertions of the finft actiefs on the Srage.

Yos. X.
16. Richard Coevr De Lon, ah Opera, by Mr. Mac Nally, was performed for the firft time at Covent-Garden.

This Jpera is a kind of Englifh Pafticcio, both in proint of dramatic and mutical compofition. The grounci-work of the fable is profeffedly taken from a French piece under the fame title, interfperfed with fongs, written by Sediane, and lately performed at the Comede Italienne, in Paris, with fuccels. Mr. Sedaine male Margaret of Anjou the Queen of Richard, which was not the fact. Our Englinh author, therefore, has given her the name of Berengeria, and has otherwife very materiully altered the fable, in order to ceconcile it the mone to probability and hiftorical verity, and to render it the more likely to prove interefting and entertaining in London. As far as his imtention went, he deferves commendation and thanks. Excepting fome of the airs, however, and here and there a hit or two in the comic fcenes, the audience did not feem to relifh it highly.
24. Another Opera under the title of Richard Coevr de Lion, was performed for the firft time at Diury-lane Theatre.

This piece is a tranflation of Monf. Sedaine's comedy, but the oditor of it has aulhered infinitely more clofely to the original, than the gentleman who undertook to prepare the picce now performing at CoventQ $q$

Garden Theatre under the fame title. In this we have a chafte copy of the original, with only one material alteration. which is frated in the advertifement prefixed to tho printed edition in the following words:
"In adapting the following fcenes to the "E Englifh ftage, no adventitious matter has "been introduced: fome liherty, however, ${ }^{61}$ has been taken in effecting the principal in16 cident of the piece; the difcovery of Riches ard's confinement being now given to Ma-
" tilda in place of Blondel ; as well to increafe
"t the intereft of the fituation, as to avoid
"the lefs affecting interpofition of the he-
${ }^{66}$ roine in the latter part of the drama. The
" elegant author of this romance will pardon
"a freedom which has been taken with no "6 orher view than that of giving the beft " affiftance of our flage to his admired com"pofition."

The alteration here explained does great eredit to the tafte and judgment of the perfun who made it, fince it gives the whoie piece and its bufinefs a natural, and a more powerful intereft.

The mufic was, we underftand, precifely the fame as that performed at the Comedie Stalicune in Paris.
25. Vanburgh's witty but licentious play of the Provok'd Wife was performed at Co-vent-Garden Theatre, for the purpofe of introducing Mr. Ryder to the London audience, in the character of STir John Brute. This gentleman has long been at the head of his profeflion in Ireland. His Sir John Brute was a bold and friking exhibition of Vanburgh's wicked Knight; but the colouring was more broad and coarfe than has ufnally been given by other artifts who have diftinguifhed themfelves by their fuccefs in working upon the fame fubject. In Mr. Ryder's picture, however, many fkiful and julicious rouches were difcernibie, and it was evident upon the whole it was the work of a mafter. In other words, Mr. Ryder, in Sir Johin, does not drefs, nor does he deport limfelf fo much like a Gentleman as others his mott celebrated predeceffors have ufually done; but altho his manners are rather lefs polished, he is far from letting the fpirit of the character evaporate. He gives us lefs of the man of farhion, but more of the drunken brute, than we have been accuifomed to behold. However, throughout the character Mr. Ryder difplayed a confiderable fhare of rpirit, and a ftrong conception of his author; and in many of the fcenes his exhibition of the comic humonr was judicious, powerful and materly. His feene before the Juftice was by far his beit; but had he dwelt lefs upon the dumb-rhew of his part, the effect would have been ftronger. In fine, Mi. Ryder's Sir John Bruts proved him to be a goud somedian.

The INTRODUCTORY ADDRESS, Spoken by Mr. Dimond,
On opening the Thratres Royal in Bath and Briftol.
Written by Mr. Meyeer.
YOU, who th' hiftorian's page have oft furvey'd,
Behold this certain principle difplay'd-
"In every monarchy, thro" length of years, *A change of governors and lawz appears;" Fate fhall Come empires to oblivion fink,
To fame raife others trom oblivion's brink ; There profp'rous Treafon mounts the fcepter'd throne,
And Revolution calls the feat her own.
To bring the object nearer to our view
Than thrones and empires, or rebellion's crew,
Suppofe this houfe of merchandizing fame,
Long carried on in but one trader's name;
Who grows or rich, or proud, or old, or great

- Or gets perhaps an office in the State ;'

Retires-and leaves the labour and its fruits
To his long-tried and trufty fubftitutes;
Who, to obtain continuance of favours,
Vow conftant, grateful, and increas'd endeavours.
He who of late reign'd o'er this dome fupreme,
Retires to perfect an applauded fcheme -
To guard your perfons-o'er your wealth to watch,
Add wings to commerce, and to law difpatch : Old cuflom's flubborn maxims to controul,
"And waft your fame fiom Indus to the Pole."
His late poffeffions, 'patents, wardrobes, fcenes,
6 His mimic thunder, lightning, kings and queens

- The hero's trunchenn, pantomime battoons,
'Thalia's vizor, tempefts, funs and monns,"
Devolve on us-long agents in the employMe your obedient, and our late Vice-Roy.

Be our's the taff, by every art to raife
The Drama's fplendor, and the public praife.
T' enlarge the foul, Meipomene fall pour Her copious Atreams in grief's inftruetive lore; Shall teach mankind to prize a low eftate, By viewing woes attendant on the great.

Thalia here her magick wiles thall play, To laugh your foibles and your cares away ; And all confefs that med'cine's nicer art, Which while it cures the pain, delights the heart.
Here Mufce too fhall greet the tuncful ear, And with fweet founds allay your grief and fear:
Broad Farce and Pantomime fhall oft peep $\mathrm{in}_{2}$ To fet our Old Acquaintance on the grin.
In fhort, our ftudy, our delight, fhatl be To blend true tafte with fprightly novelty: Encourage merit-jealous envy hun, Genius profer-confefs our feives out-done. Grant us fair trial - jour protection guard us As we deleare- io cenfure or reward us.

P R O L O G U E To Thomson's Tragedy of
TANCRED and SIGISMUNDA,
Written by a Friend on the Occafion of the ahove Play's being reprefented in Mr. William Fector's Private Theatre at Dover, March 11, ${ }^{1784}$.
Spoken by W. FE CTOR, Efq.
THO' oft your partial favour's been renown'd,
'Tho' loud applaufe has oft our ading. crown'd,
Yet fill I come Ambaffacor to plead
That kind indulgence which fo much we need;
To beg attention thro' five ling'ring acts,
Nor donbt your candour, but our own defects.
To-night our Poet nobly has pourtray'd A lover wretched and a maid betray'd;
How vainly age the paffions would controul, And rale by policy a lover's foul.
Harmonious numbers clegantly fhew
Of dangerous arts the never-failing woe,
What certain ills the marriage ties a wait,
Of hearts averle in Hymen's band the fate.
No fmiling loves the circling hours attend,
No confidence their doubting minds befriend.
Poor Sigifmundz gives an a w ful proof,
And dies a victim to this fatal truth.
Not fuch the fair who grace this honour'd roof,
Blefs'd in each virtue and with blooming youth.
And you, my friends, whofe hearts united prove
The force of beauty and the power of love; Long may your lives and conflancy engage 7 The admiration of both young and fage, A bright example to the rifing age!
Long on you both may happinefs attend, So ardent prays the Brother and the Friend!

## E P I L O G U E,

Alio fpoken by Mr. Fectur, at the fame Reprefentation.

## Enter with an Opera-Glafs.

INTENT to reconnoitre every face,
$I$ fain would do it with a bon ton grace;
'Tis vulgar, and refinement now denies,
To fee with only nature's fimple eyes :
Nor can I be fo Gothic to fuppofe,
A beau can fee an inch before his nofe.
But, firft, my thanks with gratitude I pay
For the attention you have hewn my play;
The kind politenefs that you have exprefs'd,
Glows at my heart and animates my brcaft.
I mark'd no flirugs, nor one fatyric wink,
Yet, Jonas-like, I'll tell you what you think;
Or rather, when from hence you are away,
I will anticipate what each will fay.
The Belle when next the meets her chofen friend
At church, perhaps, no matter where of when,

Refore the modes and feandal of the day,
The queftion's put - "Pray, did you fee the Play ?"
"I did; and if I thoughe you would not blab,
I'd tell you the entertainment that we had.
For full four hours we crouded were and crampt,
To fee them enter, blunder, foold; and raut. ${ }^{\text {² }}$
But there deiraction is not in my naturc,
I always make the beft of a bad matter.
The gentlemen, with wildom's lookk proo found,
Quote you each ancient actor mof renown'd.
But here with all humanity Iown;
We cannot bear the nice comparifon.
To pleafe our frictids is ftill our ardent wifh; But if unluckily we've failed in this, When next your kind attention we engage, "And fret and ftrut our hour upon the fage,"
Whether the ftrife's for honour or for loue'
May then Thalia moft propitious prove !
May genius deign our aets fo to infpire,
That you for once with juftice may admire !
May all the graces wait the comie lays,
And crown us with the fmalleft frig of bays!
Ha ! I'd forgot a beau minds only fafhion,
How filly am I to talk with fo much paffion.
Well; ftill as beau I ought to take my leave,
Now for a pinch of fnuff-*Oh, $d=n$ it $_{3}$ 'tis on my fleve.

The followitg PROLOGUE was foken by Captain Ash, at the Theatre at Brighthelmfone, for the Benefit of the
Families of the unfortunate Men who lof
their Lives in the generous Endeávour to
preferve the Crew of the Ship that wat
wrecked off Shoreham, on the 8:h in-
fant:-It was written by Mr. O'Bryen,
and not, as fome of the Papers have alo
ferted, by Mr: Hamilton.
THO' frauds of late with types of ho: nour grace
The fanction'd murd'rers of the humian race:
Still brighter fame thofe braver fouls deo ferve,
Who only ftrive to cherifh and preferve
Kings may grant wieath to men who men deflroy;
But they who save then tarte the nobler jay!
When wealth, ambition, fame, theis bänners wied,
'Tis counted bold to face the crimfon field:
To flaughter-not preferve - the favage plans And clofe the door of Charity on ma.

- Yet, furely, HE tranfcends theif vaunted merit,
Whofe gallant foul, whofe daring, dauntlefs fpirit,
Braves the fierce ocean and the toaring wind,
With ev'ry fhock of elements combin'd:
Iur'd by vo paffion but the wifh to fave
Some fruggling wretch from the devouring

And oh! - what breaf but heaves for him that dies
The vietim of this heavenly cutcrprife!!
But what avails the tear, the gencrous figh
Of fond affection, or fwect lympathy? No forsow can reftore the dead tic life, Can bring the hulband to the frantic wife: Revive the rofe that deck'd the blooming maid,
Who prays to perifh where her lover's laid; Or yield the father to his weeping train, The heirs of want! and family ot pain; Who boaft no legacy to thed relicf,
But thcir whole fortune- poverty and grief!!
What then remains? - Why this-this ufe of pow'r,
The bleft excrion that you make this hour :

By you th' affleted widow may furvive
The orphan blow, the little houlchold thrive;
By Britifh hearts that foothe and foften pain,
Where fweet compaffion neer was mov'd in vain.
For, touch the chord of Britifh feeling high,
And the foul fwells with Heav'n's own harmony!
Since then by you they may forget their woe,
Riay every blifs be yours who make thems io!

## FOREIGNINTELIIGENCE.

## Naples, Aur. 11.

$T$HE banking-boutc or Mount of Piety is entircly burnt down. It caught fire on the evening of the 3 1tt of Jul $\xi^{\circ}$, and the flames rapidly made their way from the counting-houfe to the war hoofe, where the pledged cluth was kep:, from thence to the timber-yard, and other parts of the building. All the account-books, the pledges, timber, and paper belonging to the bank for about 70 years back were confumed. The damage to the bank is faid to amount to $1,200,000$ crowns, befides immenfe lofs to thofe who had pledged their grods, on which there was never more lent than one quarter of their value. Several of the perfons cmployed in the bank have been apprehended on a fufpicion of having wiffully fet fire to it, in order to conceal their peculations. Thus this fuperb edifice, the work of the celcbrated architect Fontana, which the populace of Naples always fared in their infurrections, has fallen a victim to rapacity and villany,
This eftablifhment was the richeft of the kind in Europe. Befides an annual revenue of 108,000 crowns (about 470,000 French livres) there was a fund of 720,000 crowns, which were lent without interelt to the indigent part of the people on pledgis of woollen and limnen cloth, cryftal and gold trinkets, \&c. bclow 10 crowns. This lum being regularly called in and iffued afrefh every quarter, formed a circulation of near threc millions of crowns. Belides this there was another fund of 280,000 crowns for lending money at fix per cent. intereft on pledges of above the value of io crowns. Leghorn Aug. 9. The Grand Duke of Tufcany fecms to have outfripped even the Emperor himidelf in point of church reformation. By a late ed:ct from that Prince, the fuperflunus ornaments, as cofly as they are utelets, muft be laid afide; all images, ex zotors,and other reliques and flatues, which only ferve to keep up ind entertain a fopio
rit of fuperflition, are to be removed. The allars hall be plain and unadomed with images, except a crucifix, a Virgin Mary, and the tutelary faint of the church ; it is neycrthelefs recommended to the clergy by proper admonition to guard the faithful from paying to thofe images any fupertitinus worfhip, but to confider thofe reprefentations as calculated only to tix in their mind the recullection of the Chriftian myfteries. Every word of the mafs, too often muttered over by the prieft in the moft indecent and irrcligious precipitation, fhall henceforth be fpoken flowly, and in an audible voice; and the gofpel ordered for the day fhall be read in the vulgar tongue, and conimented upon by the officiating clergyman in a limple, clear difcourfe, adapted to the ineanclt ca-pacities.-Orations delivered in praifo of the faints are frictly forbidden.
Peterfourgh, Aug. 18. The Emprefs has juft publifhed an ordonnance, which will make a ditinguifhed figure in hiftory. She has given the firlt example of a sisvercign forming a permanent chablifhment, in order to lend moncy to her fuljects, and t.) put again into circuation thofe fums which hor prudence and oconomy have enabled her to fave.
This ordonnance amounces the eftablihment of a Bank, the thock of which amounts to 33 millions of roubles, 22 deltined to be lent to the Nobleffe, (gentlemen of landed property) for 20 years, and 11 :o retail dcalers and merchants for $2:$ years. The furmer are to pay annually 5 per cent. for intereft, and 3 per cent. more in part of repayment of the capital; the latter 4 per cent. amually as interelt, and 3 per cert. in part of repayment of the capital.
This bank is to be under the immediate dircation of the Sovereign, and is never to iffue bills on any pretence whatever to the amount of more than ton millions of ron." bles. It is to be united with the Bark: already eltablithed. The loans to the Nobleife

Shall be made only on mortgnges of villages with their peafonts, each peafant being valued at 40 roubles. - No fum to be lent lefs than 1000 roubles. The property mortgaged to the Bank to be fubject to no confication for debrs, fo that at the expiration of 20 years, it thall be reftored to the proprictor or his beirs. If a gentleman who has already mortgaged his elfate to a private perfon be inclined to mortgage it to the Bank, this latter may accept it, paying to the former mortgagee the furn due to nim. At the end of every four years the Bank will reflore to the mortgnger a part of his prourty mortraged, proportionate to the fum he fhall be eltimated to have paid in reimburlement of the capital. The borrowers may difcharge the whole or any part of their debt, at the following periods, viz. at the end of 8,12 , or 16 years.

The five per cent. intereft, and the three per cent. in repayment of the capital, are to be paid the firft day after the expiration of twelve months, reckoning from the day on which the debt was contratted, ellowing, however, ten days of grace: on fallure the mortgager is to pay one per cent. for the firft month, one per cent. more for the fecond month, and if the intereft is not paid at the expira ion of three months, the Bank fhall require the Tribunal appoinied for taking care of the property of the government, to take the eftates morigaged under its own management. All perfons, foreignets as well as fubjects, may put their monies into the Bank, on the fecurity of the fucred word of her Majefty. The Bank will infure all thone buildings againft fire at the rate of one per cent. annually.

Her Imperial Majefly, after announciug that the perfon who thall be found guilty of any fraud, fhall be punifhed with the utmoit rigour of the law, conchudes with a very falutary admonition to the Noblefle, "That having opened to them fuch a fend, they will be more punctual ir, fulfiling their engegements than they have bitherto been. Therefore it is ordered, that all who have siven bonds, notes, or bills of exchange, and failed in the payment, or who have contratted any debts whatever, thall be profevuted with the utmoft rigour, ${ }^{\prime}$ without diftinction of perfons.

The 11 millions of roubles deflined for the merchants and retail dealers, are to be applied to the encouragement of tire interada commorce, manufactures, and produce of the country; and of a trade with China, Perla, \&e.

Hague, Seft. 22. The following is a Tranflation of the Letter delivered to the States-General, by his Excellency the Comte de Goertz, on Monday the a 8 th of this Month.

We Fredcrick-William, by the grace of God, King of Prullia, Marquis of Brandenbugh, \&c. \& c. to their High Mightinefles the states of the Unitech Provibces of the

Low Countries, with Offers of Friendhip, and every good Thing in our Power:
"High and Mighty Lords, particular goo
Friends and Neighbours,
"As it has pleafed Providence to call to himfelf our much-honoured and loved Uncle Frederick the Second, late King of Prufo fia, by which we fucceed to the Government of the Ellates whicla helet, we have thoughe proper to fend to your High Mightin fles, in Quatity of Envoy Extraordinary aid AFinitter Pienipotentiary, cur Miniller of Staie and Grand Mafter 0 the Wadrobe, the Comte de Goertz, to give your High Mightinefles a Prof of our Eficem, and that he may by Word of Moutiz communicate to you how defirous we are to continu: 18 that Friendihip and Harmony with the Republick of the Seven United Provinces, which has beca tranfinitred down to us by our Anceflors tor Centuries; and alio to demontiate the warm Part we take in the unhappy Difentions which have fo long divided forme of the Provinces, and particularly thofe which have arifn between lome of them and the Stadtholder, Prince of Orange and Naffau, and the very extraordinary Opprefions which that Prince is innocently obliged to fufficr. We will not detain your High Mightineffes with an ample Detail on that Subject, as his Highnefs the Prince Stadtholder thas, in teveral different Letters to the Steres of H1land and Well-Fricfand, explained in a very ample and convincing Manner the Hardthip of taking from him his Prerogative; but we would rather refor to the Letter fent by our Predec ffor on the 18 th of Scptember, 1785, as well to your High Mightinefies as to the States of Holland and Well-Friefland, the Contents of which well-intentioned Letter we ferioully confirm and renew, reiterating the amicable Requelt contained in it, that the Affairs of the Prince Stadtholder may be direcied by fuch reciprocally agreeable Means that tney may be reeftablifhed as foon as posifible upon their formes looting, couformably the Conititution, and the Convention. By the prefent we requef your High Mightinefles carnefity and amicably to cmploy your powerful Intercefion in the moft ferious Manner with the States of HolInd and Weft-Friefland, and wherever elfe your Higia Mightinefles may think proper, to put his Serene Highnefs the Priace Stactholder in a St!uation (by Mcans which are not dificult to be found out) to return with Honour and Propricty to the Mague, to take upon him his high Emplayments; and that a durable Ternination be put to all the other Differences in a Manner compatible with Equity, and the Honour and true Interefts of all Parties, towards which we are willing to contribute, witn other Friends and Neighbours of the Republick, by our Councils and Mediation, in a Manner buth equitable and imparti3l. We have given In!truchous to the Comte de Goeviz to kay all this
before your High Mightineffes, and, if Circumftances reguire it, before the States of each particular Province, in a mofl explicit Manner to alfure on our Part all that is neceffary, and, if it is thought proper, to enter into Negociation on the Subject.
"We defire your High Mightineffes in Confequence to place entire Confidence in the Comte de Goertz in this weighty Affair, and to negociate and fuith with him whatever may be thought agreeable to both Parties, ascording to Circumfances. We hope and trult that no Sufpicions can arife in the Minds of your High inightinefics, or thofe of the States of any of the Provinces, on Account of our intercfing ourfelves fo ferioully for the Prince Stadtholder. On the one Hand, we are fuch near Relatious that the Lot of that Prince, his Confort, our beloved and worthy Siter, (of whole Sentiments, entircly devoted to the Republick, your High Mightinefics can have no Doubt) and their Chiidren and Polterity, cannot be indifferent to us. On the other Hand, becaufe we know in the moft certain Manuer, and can infure, that the Stadtholder and all his Familyare moft affectionately attached to the Republick of the United Provinces, and that certainly they will never do any Thing againlt the Intereft and Syftem of the State, but, on the contrary, will always endeavour to preferve them, and contribute to their Well-being ; to which we mult add, that being the nearelt Neighbour of the United Prownces, and in Confequence of the Ties which have never been broken between the two Parties, we have great Intereft that the Government of the Republick, conformably to the ancient Situation, fhould not be changed in any effential Point, but always preferved untouched ; and that the inteltine Divifions and Differences, which certainly were caufed only hy Miftruft, may be fetted as fonn as poffible by an equitable, juf, and fincere Recenciliation, and by a durable good Undertiauding between all the Parties concerned.
"We recommend this important Affair, together with all that we have mentioned, to your High Mightineffes in the molk fincere and amicable Manner; and as we hope not to fail berein, we reciprocally affure your High Mightimeffes, that we have, and always thall bear, a neighbourly Friendfip and Affection towards the Republick in general, and each Province in particular.
"Of your High Mightineffes, the good Friend and Neighbour,
(Signed) Frederick Wilitam.
(Counterfigned) Finkenfein. F. Hertzberg.' Berlin, Sept. 2, 1786.

Berlin, Sept. 15. Various have been the different fketches publifhed of the will of the great Frederick III. all of which have been contradicted by authority. The following is looked upon as authentic, viz.
"After having reftored peace io my kingdom; after having conquerd countries, raifed a vittorious army, and filled my tream fury; after having cltablifthed a good adminifration throughout my eftatcs; after having made my enemies tremble, I refign, without regret, this breath of life to Narure. 1 leave to my very dear nephew, Frederick William, my conquered and acquired countries; my caftles, my buildings, my gardens, my paintings, my wardrobe, and my furniture, on condition that he tenders the trifles which I defitine to my family, as a mark of rementrance of them; for my eftates, my treafure, and my people are his iaheritance by birthright. 1 delire my nephew to leave to the Qucen, my confort, what fhe has at prefent, and to add 10,000 crowns per annum; the never gave me the lealt uncofinefs during my whole reign, and The merits every attention and refpect for her many and unfhaken virtocs, I lave to my brother Henry 100,000 crowns, the chryfoprafe ring fet with diamonds, which I wear, one of my moft beautiful cryital chandelicrs, and $5^{\circ}$ anthiels of Hungarian wine. To my brother Ferdinand 5 ,,000 crowns, a enach and eight horfes. To Princefs Henry 6,000 crowns per annum. To Princeds Ferdinand 10,00 crown per annum, and a box fet with diamonds. To the Duchefs Dowager of Brunfwick 50,000 crowns, and a filvez fervice. To the Duke of Brunfwick two Englifh horfes and their furniture. To Duke Ferdinand a handfome box, brcaufe he has always been my friend. To Prince Frederick of Brunfwick 10,000 crowns. To the Duchefs of Wurtemberg, mother to the Grand Duchels, 20,000 crowns. To the Prince, her confort, a diamond ring. To the Dowager Landgravine of Caffel 10,000 cinwns. i recommend to you, my dear nephew, my brave and noble army; all my old officers, particularly thofo who were about me; all my houfhold and my fervants ; let them ferve you; and if they are old, endeavour to provide for them. My firld battalion of life-guards thall have two crowns each man; the staff-officers each a medal reprefenting one of the moft memorable actions of the war of feven years, that they may remember me and their glory. The little legacies that I have left are not out of the ercafury; that is not mine; it belongs to the State: Look upou it alw'ays as fuch, my dear nephew: Thote legacies proceed from my favings, and I hope you will fulfil my laft requelts. To be a king is a chance, but never forget that you are a man. I flatter myfelf there will be no difagreement in my family: Private views fhould be forgotten for the well-being of the flate. Let harmony reiga among you for the honour and glory of your ancefors, and for your common gnod."

We are affured that the reigning King, after reading the above will, promifed before all the Royal liamily that he would tukid every patt if is mot frupulnuly.

Dr, Moore, who made the Tour of Europe, as preceptor to the prefent Duke of $\mathrm{H}_{3}$ milton, gives this fketch of the character of the prefen- King of Pruffia.

- The Hereditary Prince of Pruffia lives in - a fmall houfe in the town of Potidam. His - appointments do not admit of that degree - of magnificence, which might be expected - in the Heir of the Crown: but he difplays - a fpirit of hofpitality far more obliging than - magnificent ; and doubly meritorious, con-- fidering the very moderate revenue allowed - him. We generally fup there two or three - times a week.
- This Prince is not ofien of the King's par${ }^{6}$ ties, nor is it imagined that he enjoys a 6 great fhare of his uncle's favour. In what - degree he poffeffes the talents of a Gcncral 6 is not known, as he was too young to have - any command during the late war. But he
- certainly has a very jult underltanding, - which has been improved by fludy. He
- has taken fome pains to acquire tive inglifh
- language, to which he was induced by an
- admiration of feveral Englifh authors,
- whofe works he had read in French and
- German. He is now able to read Englifh
- profe with tolerable facility, and has been
- of late ftudying Shakipeare, having actual-
- ly read two or three of his plays.
- I took the liberty to oblerve, that as - Shakfpeare's genius had traced every la-- byrinth, and penetrated into every recefs - of the human heart, his fentiments could
- not fail to pleafe his Royal Highnefs; but
- as his language was uncommonly bold and
- figurative, and full of allufions to national
- cultoms, and the manners of our infund two
- centuries ago, the Englifh thermfelves, who
- had not made a particular lludy of his
- works, did not always comprehend their
- full energy. I added, that to transfufe the
- foul of Shakfeare into a tranhation was
- impoffible ; and to tafte all his beau-
- ties in the original, required fuch a know-
- ledge of the Englifh manmer and language
- as few foreigners, even atter a long refidence
- in the capital, could attain.
- The Prince faid he was aware of all this; - yet he was determined to flruggle hard for
- fome acquaintance with an author fo much
- admired by the Englith nation; that though
- he fhould never be able to talte all his ex -
- cellencies, he was convinced he fhould un-
- deritand enough to recompenfe him tor his
- trouble ; and that he had already Itudied
- fome detached parts, which he thought fu-
- perior to any thing he had ever met with
- in the works of any other poet.
- His Royal Highnefs attends to military
- bufinefs with as much affacuity as molt ofin-
- cers of the fame rank in the army; for in
- the Pruffian fervice no degree of eminence
- in the article of birth can excufe a remif-
- fion in the duties of that profeflion. He is

4 mach cfteemed by the aimy, and conf:

- dered as an exceedingly good officer.
- To the franknefs of a loldicr, he joins - the integrity of a German; and is beloved - by the puhlice in general, on account of his - good-nature, atiability, and humane turn ' of mind.'

L'trecht, Sept. 17. The following are the mott authentic particulars we can obtain relative to the expedition againft Hattem, viz. On the $4^{\text {th }}$ inlt. four regiments arrived in fight of Hattem, and a Captain with one battalion was fent to garrifon the place; he had orders to offer, on the part of the States of Guelderland, a genera! parrion to the inhabitants with regard to all that had pafo fed, if they would confent to receive the troops; and to threaten, if they refueced, to attack the town, and reduce it to athes. The Captain gave them three hours to confider of it. Upon his return the place fred their batteries, upon which she regiment prepared for an attack; but they had fcarcely begure their march when an inhabitant came to tell the Commander that the place was evacuated, and that the armed Burghers were at that moment crofling the Yifl. The troops upon this advanced, forced open the gates, and entered tho place without lofing one mann.

Uirecht, Jept. 28. On the $7^{\text {th }}$ isflant the States of Over-yffel fent a fpecial commiffiona to the Stadtwolder, to entreat that every means may be employed to prevent a civil war. They do not conceal from him that the inhabitants of their Province are murmuring concerning the expedition undertaken againft the towns of Hattem and Elbourg; and they requelt that he will give his fentiments on the prefent diffurbances. The Prince anfwered this letter imencdiatcly by another. in which he fays, that he is bound to obey the States of Guelderland; that, as CaptainGeneral, he muft follow their pleafure: that formerly the Province of Holland had, in feveral mitances, employed their troops to maintain the rights of fovereignty : he adds, that having, as in duty bound, exccuted the orders of the States of Guclderland, he likewife confidered timfelf as bound by the command of Over-v/fel ; and confequently, unk is the latter frould demand iroops, he never will fend them; and that he conliders it as his duty to provide for the good of the Provinces of which he is Stadibolder.

The Prince has fent a fimilar letter to the States of Holland, which was referred to a Committec for examination; but the cities of Dordrecht, Gouda, Schoonhoven, Alkmaar, and Momakendam, have propoled, from this time, to fufpend the office of Cap-tan-General, and inquire into the proper means of mainaining the rights of the Province.

Utrecht Sep. 25 . On the 2oth of this manth the city of Amiterdam came to the refolution to fufpend his Serenc Highonefs the

Prince of Orange, the Stadtholder * from all his military employments for a limited sime.

Hague, Oat. 4. The Prince Stadtholder has written a very firited letter to the States of Holland, in which he warmly complains of their conduct towards him, and particuBarly of their refolution fufpending him as Captain General from difpofing of any miTitary charges in the troops of that province, from the Enfign to the Colonel ; a prorogative which was graited him, as Hereditary Captain-General of Holland and WeftFricfland, by the unanimous voice of all the Members of the Stase, and confequently, cannot, he fays, be taken away but by a fimilar determination. But what hurts his Highnefs molt is, the reafon they alledige for depriving him of this privilege, namely, "To prevent his influencing the faid troops as Captan-General, which mRuence might at this time be incompatible with the fecurity of the province." His Highnefs fays, that, with all deference to the Scates of Holland, he has a right to call upon them to name what realons they can have for fuch a miftruft in him, he being fully convinced that there can be no juft grounds for fuch a miftrul, which can only or ginate from their Nobic Mightineffes having condefcended to liften to the infinuations of people who are not worchy of thcir confidence, and who would with, not only to diminith the lawful preringative of the Stadiholderate, but abfolitel to abolith it. His Higlinefs concludes with faving, that he fhall take the neceflary meafures for his fuil and ample juftifination, and begs them to remember, that ine has never attempted to do any thing incosmpatible with the true interefts of the United Provinces in general, and thole of Holland and Weft-Friclland in particular; and that he defires nothing more ardently than ever to gire unequivocal proois of his true love for the coustry, its whltare and profperitv.

Hague, Ott. 0. The Noblcs and the Equeflrian Order + have declared it as their opmion, that his Serene Highnefs the Stacthoider camot be fulpended as Captain General; nor can that office even be taken from him fiaddenly, having been conferred upon him by an unanimous refolution of the States, but by a fimilar unanimous determi-
nation, and that founded upon forme cont vincing proofs of his Higinefs having been guilty of neglect of duty, or violation of the oath he took when appointed to that office. In con!equence of this their opimion, the Equeftrian Order do fummon all the Members of the States General, who have any ways concurred in the taking of the above relolution, to produce any clear and inconteflible proois of his Highnefs having defervet to be deprived of the office of Cap-tain-General.
Confantinople, Aus. 25. The Porte has reccived the agreeable news, that the Captain Pacha has gained a victory in Egypt, over the rebel beys, near Rofette, and is actually malter of Grand Cairs, the capital of that kingdom. This important news, with the trcalure and effects they found in Cairo, befidesthe inutility it has hitherto been to the Ottoman empire, will make a difference in the Gland Seiznior's revenue of 15 or 16 millions of piaftres per aunum.

Leghorn, Augufl. 25. The laft accounts recesed from Cunis confirm the deflruction of Biferta, by the fleet under the command of the Chevalier Emo, of which the following are the particulars, viz. "All the Venetinan fleet lic lill off zhe place once called Biferta, now a heap of rains; upwards of 1 go fhells have been thrown into it, which have done incredible damages; among the Africans, the commandant of the place, and many perfons of high rank, were killed, and the number wounded is fo numerous, that there were not furgcous enough to drels the wounds, and fome have been fent from hence tor that purpofe. Four pieces of aitillery, which buif in the place, atgmented the carnage very much. After a mofk deflructive bombardment, the Venetians landed to take in water, which they did without any molctlation."
Ratibon, Sept. ${ }^{13}$. In a coufcrence held by the Eicclefiattica! Princes of the Empirc, the three following points were debated upin:

1. To withdraw ibenfeives entirely from the jurildiction of the Pope.
2. To revive the ancient complaints of the German nation againft the Holy See, to acknouledge no other Supreme than the Eimperor, and to clain his protection for the refioration of former riglits to the German Bia fhops.

* The Stadtholderfip, in the year: 5 , 2 , was made herediary in the male and fomale reprefentatives of the tamily of Orange. This office, in agreat degree, limerfedes the various departments of the conflitution. The Stadtholder is Prefident of the States of every Province ; and fuch has been his influence and controul, that he can rhange the magriltrates, deputes, and officers in every province and city. - The prefent Stadholder was born in 1:48, and, in, $; 67$, married the Prinecfs Ficderica Sophia Withelmina, of Prulfia, by wion he has ifue nue daughter, Frederica Louifa Wilbelmina, born Nov. 8, 1750, and two fons, viz, Willian Frederick, Herediary Prince, born Aug. $2_{\dagger}, 177^{2}$, and William

+ The Equeftian Order held the fame rank with the country genilemen of Freat Briain. - Theyare in ecucralthe fricudis of the Sradihrider.

3. To eftabilh new regulations relative to the ecclefiaftical difcipline.

Thus in the year 1786 the dominion of the Pope is finally clofed in Germany,
l'eterflurght, Sept. 29. Her Imperial Majelty has cormmanded the public feminaries eftablifhed for the education of youth to be opened the third of next month. Thefe noble inftitutions are to take place in 25 of the principal cities throughout the Ruffian empire. Her Majelly perceives that a more general diffufion of knowledge is the only means of introducing civilization and induftry ainong the people.

## MONTHLY

## September 26 .

THE following is faid to be an Abftract of the French Treaty of Navigation and Commerce, figned at Paris this day.
I. The feveral articles of the Commercial Trcaty of Utrecht, refpecting the detail of commercial privileges and regulations, are revifed and confirmed.
II. It is provided that all articles not fpecified in a tariff, which makes part of the treaty, thould be mutually imported on the terms of the moft favoured nation.
III. The feveral articles which follow, being thofe which are included in the tariff, are to be importable on the following duties.

1. Wines into Great-Britain and Ireland on the fame duty as is now paid in each kingdom on the wines of Portugal ; but with a liberty referved to Great-Britain and Ireland to lower the duties on Portuguele wines (if they fhall think fit) to the proporsionstipulated by the Methucn treaty.
a. Vinegars into Great-Britain, on a duty not exceeding $3^{2 l .} 18 \mathrm{~s} .11 \mathrm{~d}$. per ton.
2. Brandy into Great-Britain, on a duty not exceeding 7 s. per gallon.
3. Oil of olives, on the fame duty as is now paid by the molt favoured nation in Great-Britain.
4. Beer on a duty of 30 per cent. ad valorem in each country, befides a duty on each to countervail the internal duty.
5. The duties on hardware, cutlery, cabinet ware, and turnery, and all articles, whether heavy or light, of iron, fteel, copper, and brafs, are to be claffed, and the higheft is not to exceed so per cent. ad valorem, in addition to a duty to countervail the duty in France.
6. All iorts of cottons and woollens, including hofiery, to be importable on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally, except goods mixed with filk, which are to

Prefourgh *, Sept. 30. The bleffings of peace are celt in the mof extenfive manner by the inhabitants of this ancient city. Every pollible encouragement is given by his Imperial Majelty to commerce and induftry. The Iower part of the people are employed in repairing the roads, improving rivers, cutting navigable canals, and in other works of public utility.

By the encouragement given to induftry and the fuppreffion of religious houfes, according to the calculation of profeffor Luca, the population of the Auftrian dominions is increated 100,000 fince the year 1780.

## C H R O N I C L E.

remain prohibited on both fides-the cottons to pay in addition a duty to countervail the internal in each country.
8. Cambrics and lawns reciprocally on a duty of 5 s. the demi-piece, of $7 \frac{3}{\frac{3}{8}}$ yards Englifh meafure, and linens of all forts in Great Britain and France reciprocally, on no higher duty than thofe from Holland and Flanders, now pay in Great Britain, with the addition of a duty on printed goods fufficient to countervail the internal duty in Great Britain; and linens of all forts in Ireland and France, reciprocally, on no higher duties than thofe from Holland and Flanders now pay in Ircland.
9. Sadlery, on a duty of 15 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.
10. Gauzes of all forts on a duty of 10 per cent ad valorem, reciprocally.
11. Millinery made up of muflin, cambric, lawn, gauze, and all other articles admitted under the treaty on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.
12. Porcelain, earthen ware, and pottery, on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, reciprocally.
13. Glafs of all forts on a duty of 12 per cent. ad valorem, befides a duty fufficient to countervail the duty in Great-Britain.

The treaty is to take place in France, with refpect to Great-Britain, as foon as laws are paffed to give it effect here-and with refpect to Ireland, the principle of the moft favoured nation and the tariff are to take place refpectively, as foon as laws are paifed to give effect to them there.
The treaty is to laft 12 years.
By the Convention between his Britannis Majefty and the King of Spain, figned at L.ondon the $14^{\text {th }}$ of July laft, it is agreed, That his Britannic Majefty's fubjects, and other colonifts who have hitherto enjoyed the protection of England, Thall evacuate the country of the Mufquitos, as well the cona

[^6]fionat in generai, as the inlands adjacent, without exception. The Englifh line beginning from the fea, fhall take the centre of the river Sibun or Jabon, and continue up to the fource of the faid river; from thence it inall crols in a ttraight line the intermediate land till it interfects the river Wallis, and by the contre of the fame river the line Shall defcend to the point where it will meet the line already marked out by the commilfaries of the two crowns in 1783 . - That the Englilh, befides the cutting of wood for dying, Shall have the liberty of cutting all other wood, without even excepting mahogany, as well as gathering all the truits of the earth, purely natural and uncultivated, which may, belides being carried away in their natural state, become an object of utility or of commerce, whether for food or manufactures; but the eftablifhing in that comntry any plantation of fugar, coffee, cocoa, or any other like articles, or any tabrick or manutacture, by means of mills or - cher machines whatfoever, cxcept faw-mills for preparing the wood, is ftrictly prohi-bited.-In confideration that part of the coalts eppofite the finall ifland of Caffina, St. George's Key, or Cayo Callina, being fubject to dangerous difordens, the Engl:th fhall have liberty to occupy the fame, provided they croct no kind of fortification, -or poit any body of troops, or keep any piece pt artillery there. - That the Englifh thall enjoy the liberty of refitting their merchant fhips in the fouthern triangle included between the point of Cayo Calfina, and the clufter of fmall illands which are fituated oppolite that part of the coatt occupied by the cutters, at
 Wallis, 7 from Cayo Calfina, and 3 from the river Sibun, and that edifices and ftorehoufes necelfary for that purpole fhall the allowed to be built, on condition that no fortifications thail at any time be crected there.- That the Einghith may peaceably fith on the coalt of the country afligned them by the laft treaty and prefent convention, on confining themfelyes within the diflance above fpecified.-It being generallyallowed that woods and foreits are preferved, and even multiply by regular cuttings, it is fipulated that the Einglifh thall olferve this maxim as tar as polifible; but if it fhould happen in the courte of time that they were in want of dying wood or mahogany, the Spanifh government fiall furnifh the Einglifh at a reafonalle price. - That every poflible precaution thail be oblerved to prevent Imuggling, and the Englifh fhall take care to contorm to the regulations which the Spanith govermment hall think proper to ediablith anong the rown fubjects in all communications which they may have with the latter.-His Britamic Majefty engages to give the molt politive orders for the evacuawon of the countrics abovementioned, which thall be completely cticcted withia lis
months after the ratification of this conven* tion, or fooner, if it can be donc.

The procels adopted, and fuecefsfully practiled by Monf. Tillet, for preventing the caries or rottennefs in wheat, and other corn, and by preparing the fecd properly, fecure a plentiful harveft:
"Take 50 . of alhes from green wood, pour thercon one hundred pints of river, fring, or pool water; that of a well, efpecially if hard, will not foreadily anfwer the purpole in the compofition of ley or wafh. Care mutt be taken to flir the athes with a fick, in order that the falt, with which they are impregnated, may more readily diffolve ; at the end of chree days the ley mult be drained clear. If the corn is black, it fhould be walhed in feveral waters, till it is quite clean; then the ley mult be heated over the fire, fo as your hand may bear it. In the ley thus prepared, flake fome lime of the beft kind at the rate of one pound for every feven or eight pints ; if it thould prove of an inferior qualility, the dofe muft be increafed juft as the quantity of afhes, if they are not fofficiently impregnated with falt, which moft abound in green wood, and twigs of vine; then put your corn in bafkets made for the purpofe, dive them feveral times into the wafh, let the corn be drained, fpread it in the open air, till it Nips eafy through the hand of the fower.

Infead of wood, potathes will equally anfwer the purpofe at the rate of feven or eight pounds to every hundred pints of water; or between ten and twelve pounds of falt wort. This indecd prevents the neceffity of making up the ley, and of courfe fhortens the operation.

The whole expence will not exceed threc farthings (in France) by each bulhel of feed, nor one penny, if potafn or falt wort is made ufe of inttead of wood-alhes.
Such is the procefs pointed out ta the French cultivators by the Royal Society of Agriculture in Paris; their approbation is given in confequence of the comparative experiments made by the Sieur Tillet upon the corn thus prepared, and the feed fown after the common method; when it was proved, that, in the former cafe, the wheat or other corn never was attacked by any difeafe. The refult of thofe experiments, and the method here preforibed, are vouched to by the fignature of five members of that ufeful body, viz. Fougeroux de Bonderoi, Abbe Lucas, Thoum, Pamentier, and Cadet de Van.
30. This evening's Gazette contains addieffes to his Majefty from the Bimop, Deen and Chapter, Archdeacons, and other Clergy of Oxtord; the county of Cambridge; the city of Gloucefter; the boroughs of Chippenham, Colcheller, l"ympion; and Wareham ; the cities of Waterford, Kilkenmy, and Corke, and the counties of Clare and Mayo, in Ireland.

OCt. \&. About icven w'clock this evening
a dreadful fire broke out in the timber yard (late Filewood's) in Vine-Itrcet, Piccadilly, which raged with great fury a long time, owing to the want of water. Two-thirds of the ftreet, on the left hand from Piccadilly, are entirely confumed. When the water was obtained, the engines began to work; and at 11 o'clock the fire was got under, but not extinguilhed.

Whitehall, Oct. 3. Yefterday evening the Reverend Mr. Gibert, Secretary to the Rt. Hon. Williann Eden, his Majefty's Envay Extraordinary and Minitler Plempotentiary at Paris, arrived at the Marquis of Carmarthen's O Fice, with the Treaty of Navigation and Commerce between his Majeity and the Moft Chriftian King, figned at Verfailles on the 36 th of laft month, hy Mr. Eden, his Majefty's Plenipotentiary, and by the Plenipotentiary of his Moft Chrift:an Majefty.

This night's Gazette contains addreffes from Heliton and Kilmarnock.
7. This night's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majefty from the Bilhop, Dean and Chapter, and Clergy of St. Afaph; the Dean and Chapter of Rochefter; the Prefident and Fellows of the Royal College of Phyficians ; the Lieutenant Governor, Council, and Kevs of the Ine of Man; the Mayor and Citizens of Hereford ; the boroughs of Kidwelly, Heliton, Dundee, and Newtown ; the town of Halifax; the Prefbytery of Forfar and Duadee, and the Provoft and Magittrates of Forfar.

The reigning Margrave of Baden has lately caufed to be erected near Carlfruhe, a monument in honor of a farmer, who had drained a marth, and turned it into good paflure yround.
14. This nighe's Gazette contains Addreffes to his Majelly from the Dcan and Chapter of Durham ; counties of Worcelter, Glamorgan, Pcebles, Edinhurgh, Ealt Lothian, Armagh, Kerry, and Down ; corporation of Hedon; Provof, Magiftrates, and Town-Council of St. Andrews ; Conftable of the Caftle, Barliffs, \&c. of Cardiff; Chancellor, Regtor, \&c. of St. Andrews; boroughs of Fowey, Lottwithiel, and Bridgewater; and the town of Belfart.

A very extraordinary circumfance occurred in Carline jail laft Wednelday morn-ing.- A young man in a drab-coloured coat, wearing his own black curled hair, and his appearance all together anfwering that of a farmer, went into the jail, and being, at bis requaft, thewn the felons, he diftributed a guinea to each of the men, and half a gumea to each of the women. At the time he beftowed this verv unufual largefs, he defired that they would not deceive him by taking twice, as he very probably might pay them another vilit. Having parted with near 30 guineas, heleft them, poftively refufing to accept of three checrs, which they offered hims in return for his bounty. The novelty of the alfar aftonithed the keeper and his
fervants fo much, that this extraordinary vifitor nipped away without any perfon difcovering whither he went; and imany conjectures have been made relpeeting $7 \mathrm{~m} .-$ In making this ditribution, he emptied his pockets of what gold they cuntiard, and inding that was infufficient, he toak of his coat pocket a large canvas bag, sat the flring with which it was tied, and tonis as many guineas, \&c. out of it as aniwered the purpofe. On his leaving the jail, he gave the turnkey a fhilling.
19. Their Royal Highneffes the Duke and Duchefs of Cumberland arrived at Dover, after a plealant voyage of four hours from Calais. And this day their Highnefles and fuite arrived in town.
21. This night's Gazette contains addreffes to his Majelty from the Univerfity and Kug's College of Aberdeen; the Minitter and Elders of Fife ; boroughs of Warwick and Pembroke; counties of Limerick, Elging and Monaghan; the Dean and Chapter of Dublin cathedral ; and from the merchants and traders of Gibraltar.
At the Court at the Qucen's-Houle, Oct. 23d, prefent the King's Moof Excellent Majefty ire Council.
His Majefty in Council was this day pleafed to order, That the Parliament, which: flands prorogued to Thurfday the 26 th day of this inftant OEtuber, fhould be further prorogued to Thurfay the s ath day of December.
25. The following notice appears in this morning's papers ;
"Carleton-Houfe, O7. 21. His Royal Highnefs the Prince of Wales having appointed Col. George Hotham, H. Lyte, efq. Col. S. Hulfe, and Col. G. Lake, truftees for the management of his revenues, and having been gracioufly pleafed to execuie a deed of trult, authorifing them to appropriate $3 ?, 0001$. annually to the liquidation of his debts : thole gentlemen, therefore, defire the leveral creditors of his Royal Highnefs will as carly as poffible tranfmit an exadt fate of the balances refpectively due to them, on the 5 th of latt July, to Mr. Robinion, at CarletonHoufe, that the whole of his Royal Highy nefs's debts may be regularly arranged.
26. Friday lalt a perfon who had the appearance of a drover, or country farmer, went into York-caftle to the Turnkey, and faid he wanted to give a little money among the felons. On being aiked how much he had to give, he took out of his breeches pocket a handful of gold and filver, and gave 51. 5 s. defiring it might be diftributed among the molt neceffitous. Being afked what gentleman hat fent $1 t$, that the prifoners might return thanks to the donor, he anfwered, it was his own gift. Being preffed upon to tell his name, \&c. he refufed, only that he had been in the north, and was going ino Northamptonflire ; faid be was in a hurry, bid good morning, and went away
directly. - He is fuppofed to be the perfon who gave the money to the prifoners in Carlifle gaol. He travelled on foot, his Thoes and ftockings being very duty.

The celebrated M. Jean Fontana, member of the learned Academy at Turin, has lately publifhed, for the general good of fuffering mankind, a fpecific remed y againlt the Anthrax or corrofive ulcer, otherwife called carbuncle, or plague fore. The curative prefcription was communicated to him by the perfon who has adminiftered it for many years to patients of that defcription, and with conflant fuccefs. It confifts fimply in the ufe of a field plant, called by Linurus, Lycorsis Arvensis. Bruife and pound the plant ; lay it on the tumour ; fix it
there by means of a bandage, and do not touch it before it hath remained 24 hours. During the firlt fix or feven hours, the patient will feel a painful and burning heat in the part. It often happens that on taking off the firft apparel, the flough gets looie and difcovers a wound, which heals in a few days by applying to it a plaifter of the unguent called Bafilicon. If the cafe fhould be otherwife, the firit method of cure mul be repeated. This fecond application of the bruifed plant, which will not occafion above two hours pain to the patient, will be fully fufficient to remove the fough, and then the ufe of the above plaifter effects a rpeedy and radical cure.

## B I R TH S, October, 1786.

THE Lady of Sir Henry Dalhwood, Bart. of a fon.
Princefs Firederick, confort to his Royal Highnefs Prince Frederick of Denmark, of a Prince.

The Lady of Sir John Read, Bart. of twins.
The Lady of the Hon. Mr. Hamilton, nephew of Lord Abercorn, of a fon and heir.

At Lambeth Palace, the Lady of the Arch. bifhop of Canterbury, of a daughter.

Lady Lorraine, of a fon.
Oct. 13. At her father's honfe in Devon-fhire-fquare, the wife of Mr. Mofes de Caftro, lately returued from the Eaft-Indics, of two girls.

## PREFERMENTS, October 1986.

CAPT. Dawfon to the command of the Phacton frigate.
Mr. Francis Martin, Secretary to the Bank of England, vice Robert Lewin, ef́q. dec.

Mr. Frewer, the gentleman who had undertaken to confolidate the duties, to bea Commifioner of the Cunoms, vice Mr. Jeffreys.

William Fawkener, clq. his Majefty's Envoy Extraordinary and Minifter Plenipotentiary to the Court of Portugal.

William Watfon, of the city of London, M. D. and James Saunderfon, efq. an Alderman of London, knighted.

## M ARRIA G E S, October 1786.

ROBERT Harvey, efq. of the 6 th regiment of dragoons, to Mifs Bickardyke, only daughter of the late Thomas Bickardyke, efq. of Knarefborough.

Forbes Rofs Macdonald, efq. to Mifs WilSon, of Limm.
The Rev. William Brown, M. A. of Magdalen Hall, to Mifs Dcll, of Oxford.

At Wellington, Francis Freke, efq. to Mifs Thomas, daughter of William Proctor Tho mas, efq.

James Kirkpatrick, efq. of the Ine of Wight Bank, to Mifs Margaret Everett, of Heytefbury.

* At Newton, in Glamorganihire, the Rev. Martin Benlon, to Mifs Benfon, of Gloucefler; and William Eendal, elqu to Mifs Jane Benica,

The Rev. Dr. Chapman, Prefident of Trinity College, Oxford, invelted (for the third time) with the office of Vice-Chancellor of that Univerfity.

12th regiment of dragoons. Major William Thomplon, from the 13 th foot, to be Major, vice John-Francis Cradock, who exchanges.
$49^{\text {th }}$ regiment of foot. Mr. William Calvert to be furgeon, vice Mr. Fuller, refigned.

Jobn Paluaer, efq. to be Surveyor and Comptroller-General of the Poft-Office.

Hugh Duke of Northumberland to be Lord Lieutenant of Northumberland.

At Edinburgh, John Mill, efq. of Fearn; to the Hon. Mrs. Falconer, widow of the late Hon. George Falconer, of Pheldo.

Lambert Malachie, efq. of Great PortlandAtreet, to Mifs Reddich, of Worcefterfhire.

Sir Samucl Fludyer, bart. to Mifs Maria Wefton, daughter of Robert Wefton, efq.

The Rev. John Ambrofe, LL. D. to Mils Falkner, of Liverpool.
The Rev. Jobin Lertice, B. D. vicar of Peafemarh, Suffex, to Mifs Newling, danghter of John Newling, eff. of Cambridge.

At Calcutta, Stephen Caffan, eff. of the Supreme Court, to Mifs Mears, daughter of Capt. Mcars.
Captain Chrifie, in the Eaf-India fervice, to Mifs Elizabeth Langham, eldeft daughter of Purbeck Langiam, elq. late of Northampton.

John Bidlake Herring, efq. of Lamerton, Devon, to Mils Davie, of Penhele.

The Rev. Mr. Jones, of Sulfex, to Mifs Reed, danghter of the late James Reed, efq. banker, of Brifiol.

The Rev. Mr. Parker, rector of Saintbury, and vicar of Churchare, to Mifs Wintle, of Gloucelter

The Rev. Richard Twopeny, Fellow of Oriel Conllege, and rector of Little Catterton, in Rutlandfhre, to Mifs Margaret Nowell, niece of the Rev. Dr. Nowell, Principal of St. Mary Hall.

Thomas Fonnereau, efq. of Barkham, to Mifs Harriet Hanfon, of Reading,
Genrge Millett, efq. Commander of the Thip King George, in the Eafl-India rervice, to Mifs Coggan, of Leadenhall-ftreet.
Lientenant-General Fawcett, AdjutantGeneral, to Mrs. Scinton, of Winton.

Wythen- Jones, of Trewythen, efq. to Mifs Whllians, of Handir, in Cardiganthire.

Lieutenant Smith, of Liverpool, to Mifs Bridfon, daughter of William Bridion, elq. of Douglas, Ille of Man.

The Rev. John Nicholas, of Qucen's College, to Mifs Mary Horleman, of Oxford.
Edmund Ogden, efq. of Caflechill, Shaftefmury, to Mifs Gildart, of Wigmore-firect.
James Trant Fitzgerald, efq. ouly fon of Sir Richard Fitzgerald, Bart. of Ireland, to Mi/s Daton, only daughter of the late Robert Dalton, efq. of Thumham Hali, Lancathire.

The Rev. John Ambrofe, LL. D. to Mifs Falkner, both of Liverpool.

Archibald Douglas, efq. of Eddcriton, to Mifs Jane Gaie, youngell dalughter of the late John Gale, eff. of Wiilehaven.
Capt. Robert Sacheverell Newton, of Bulwell Houfe, Nottinghamfhire, to Mifs Dixon. only daughter of Richard Dixon, efq. of Walthamitow, Elfex.
At Grantham, the Rev. Mr. Edward Fell, to Mifs Franks, of High Conifcliffe, in the Bifhopric of Durham.

## Monthly obituary, Aug. Sept. Oct.

## Juiy 29.

MR. George Gibfon, ageil 77, Vicar of Bigglefwade upwards of 46 years.
Auc. 9. Francis Farquharfon, Efq; of Finzean.
16. At Clayhills, near Aberdeen, John Auldjo, Efq; of Portlethen.
18. At Bridport, Dorifthire, Mr. Jofeph Tolley, Surgeon.

Jofeph Nafh, Efq; Vice-Conful at Figueira, in Portugal.
21. The Rev. Mr. Bloxham, Rector of Banwell, Lincolnfhire.
23. Mr. Rubinfon, of Bond-ftreet
24. The Rev. William Hanmett, Rector of Honftead and Collifhall, in Norfolk, and formerly Senior Fellow of King's College, Cambridge.

Mr. William Glafsford, formerly of the Pay-office of the Navy.
25. Major Scot, Lieutemant-Governor of St. Helena.

Lately at Naples, Michael Bruce, Efq; third fon of Sir Michael Bruce, of Stenhoufe, Scotland, Bart.
26. Mr. Ware, coachmaker.

Richard Hippefley Coxe, Efq; of StonEafton, in Somerfethire, late Member of Parliament and Colonel of the Militia of that opaty.

At Weft Cammel, in Somerfethire, the Rev. Mr. Edward Aubrey, Rector of thai parifh.

At Norwich, the Rev Richard Eglinton, Rector of Thimbfethorpe and Sharington cum Saxingham in Norfoik.

The Rev. Mr. Herne, Rector of Little Snoring, Norfolk.

The Rev. George Johufon, B. D. Vicar of Norton, near Stockton, Rector of Lofthoufe, and Prebeadary of Lincolin.
27. At Kenfington, near Woodfock, Oxfordhire, aged 91, Mr. Thomas Evans, farrier.

Mrs. Ogle, wife of Wentworth Ogle, Efq; of Welbrook.
At Bulton Hall, in Yorkfhire, Claiftopher Dawfon, Efq.

At Bifhop Aukland, Mrs. Nanfome, in the ro 5 th year of her age.
28. Lately Mr. Witham, the odeft vieffenger belonging to the Honfe of Commons.
29. Mr. Fifher, bookfeller, Rocheiter.

Mr. Robert Brookes, merchant, late of Gibraltar.

The Hon. Auguftus William Fitzroy, third fon of Lerd Southampton, aged 22 .

The Rev. Mr: William Scott, Minifter at Kirkpatrick Juxta, in Scotland。
30. Mits Pope, wits of Simeon Pope, Eig; Hampituaid.

At Nortuik Honue, St. Jamès's Square, Charles Howarc, Buke of Norfolk, Earl of Surrey, Hereditary Marmat, Premier Duke, and Earl of England. In- 7739 his Grace married Catherine, daughrer of John Brockholes, of Claughtion; in the county of Lancatter, by whom be had iffue a daughter, Mary, born in June 1742, and died Nom. vember $175^{6}$, unmarried: alfo one fon, Charles, now Duke of Norfolk, horn March 15, 1745, who, in 1767 , married Mary Amne, fule daughter of John Coppinger of Ireland, Efq; which Lady died without iffue May 28, 2,68. On April 2n 177t, he married Frances, only child of Charles Fitzroy Scudamore, of Hulme in the county of Hereford, Efq. The late Dike was the author of 1 . "Confiderations on the Penal Laws againft Roman Catholics in England, and the new acquired Colonies in America. In a Letter to a noble Lord.' $8 \mathrm{kn}, 1764$. 2. "Thoughts, Eflays and Maxims, chiefly religions and political." 8vo $1768.3 \cdot$ "Hiftorical Anecutotes of fome of the Howard family." 8 vo .1769.

Mr. Thomas Hall, wine-merchant, Parkfreet, Grofvenor fquare.

Lately Thomas Eooth, Efq; at Twemlow, in Cheffire, in the 92d year of his age.
Sept. r. Mr. Charles Curtoys, furgeon, at Salißury.

At Ellinhurgh, Mr. Waiter Simpion, late of the Mand of St. Kitte's, merchant. 2. At the George Inn, Stamfor!, Chriftopher Hervey, Efic; on his way to his feat in Kent.

George Bruere, Eiq; Captain of an Invalid Company, at Fort St. George, and Lieu-tenant-Governor of Bermuxla.

Mathew Bell, Efy; Senior Alderman of the Corporation of Newcafte. He ferved the office of Sheriff is the year $173^{6}$, and that of May or 1757.

Lateiy at Kenfiugton, Mrs. Brown, widow of Lamincelot Brown, Efq; of Hamp-ton-Court.
3. At Finchley Common, ased 67 , Mr. Abrabam Roche, of whom it is remarkable that he was only two feet in height, and meafured exactly the fame in the girth, fo that he was literally as thick as he was long.

At Hatfield, in Hertfordhire, Mrs. Montague, wife of Capt. Mintague, and لangliter of Mr. L'Epine; of Great George-ftreet, Weftminter.

At Stirting, Wibliam Bryce, Efq; of Sow: m .
4. At Coftle Menzies, in Scothand, Sir Robers. Menzias.

Mr. Hartings, at Knightfbbridge, a near relation to Lord Huntingdon.

At Lantrythyd Glamorganfhire, Sir Thro mas Aubrey, Bart. father of John Aubrey, Efq; Member for Bucks, and one of the Lords of the Treafury.

At Ruxley, in Surry, aged 73, Hillary Torriano, Efy. .
5. Jonas Hanway, Efq; late one of the Commiffioners for victualling his Majefty's Navy.
6. Mrs. Byths, mother of George Byng, Efq.

Edward Stabler, Efq; Alderman of the City of York, who lerved the office of Lori May or in the year 1779.
7. John Loveday, Efli; formerly a flationer on Fifh-ftreet-hill.

Mr. John Vinall, at Brompton, near Chatham, many years mafter-bricklayer of the duck-yard.

At Trullick, in the county of Monmouth, John Rumfey, Efq; one of his Majelty's Juitices of the Peace for that county.
8. At Hackney, aged 81, Robert Lewit, Efq; Secretary to the Bank. He had beem 63 years in the fervice of the Bank, and 42 years Secretary.

At Woolwich, Mrs. Mary Fletcher, relict of the Rev. Mr. Fletcher, formerly of Rocheiter.

Near Reading, Jofeph Beete, Efq; one of the Juftices for the connty of Middefex.

At Walmfley, in Effex, Mir. Purvis, a Gentleman Farmer. He was formerly in the Navy, and went a Volunteer round the world with Lord Anfon, and was one of the perfons on the ifland of Tinian when the Centurion drove out to fea.

Lately at Calcutta, Major-General Orle, He was at the reduction of the Havannah. In March 1783 , he went out to India as Major to the 5 ad regiment, and on his arrival there fucceeded to the rank of Major-General.
12. At Cricket Lodge, in Somerfethire, Mrs. Hood. She was danghter of Dr. Weft, and Niece of the late Lond Vifc. Cohls.m. At Kidlington, in Oxfordthire, Jofepte Tyrrell, Eff.

Mis. Forutaine, Widow of Dr. Fountaine, Dan of York.

Mr:Griffich Jowes, Bolt Court, Fleet-Atrect. 14. At Lewifham, Kent, John Baker, Efq.

Lately Walter Smyth, Efq; Father to Mrs. Fitzherbert.
15. At Kew, Solomon Kendrick, Efq; a Rumia Merchant; and formerly a Confol here $\mathrm{c}_{\mathrm{o}}$ the Rufinan Emprefs.

Lotely at Zorlonky, in the I2 2 th year of his ase, the nuble Otroki. In 1683 , he at-
sended in quality of Page to King Sobiefki, when that Sovereign relfeved Vienna, whichs was befieged by the Turks.
16. Mr. Michael Henley, junior, fon of Michael Henley, Efq; of Wapping.

At Harleffon, Norfolk, in the 5 If year of his age, the Rev. Mr. Reeve, Vicar of Hoxne and Denham, in Suffolk.
17. In Grofvenor-Square, the Marchionefs कf Graham, daughter of the Earl of Afhburrham.

At Benton, near Aylefbury, aged 72 , the Rev. Mr. Shaw, upwards of thirty years Vicar of that place.
18. Aged 83, the Wife of Mr. Benjamin Marfhe, a confiderable Farmer at Bentley, near Doncafter. She has been married $G_{2}$ years, and was Mother of io Children, Grandmother to 42, and Great Grandmother to 10.

The following remarkable inftance of mortality happened at Nantwich, in Chefhire.' Mrs. Maddocks, relict of the late Plant Maddocks, gent. The $24^{\text {th }}$ died Mr. John affel, brother to the ahuve lady, and on the 27th died Mrs. Hafiel, relict of the faid Mr. Johı Haifel.

At Blackpool, Henry Fielding, Efq; formerly a manufacturer at Manchetter.
Mr. William Calvert, Coal-merchant, White Friars.

At Landrdown-hith, Bath, in tie 83 d year of his age, the Honourable Charles Hamilon, uncle to Lord Abercorts.
19. Mr. Samuel Curfon, formerly Landlord of the Effex-Head, Efrex-ftreet.

Chriftian Wagner, Efq; partner with Meffrs. Adair, Jackfon and Co.

Mr. Phillips, Coroner for the county of Middlefex.

At Harwich, the Rev. Paul Hitch, M. A. Vicar of Eatham in Effex, and Rector of Hurton, in Glouceftermire.
20. At Aber Cawarch, near Dinas Mowddwy, in Merionetifnire, North Wales, in the ruoth year of her age, Mrs. Gaunor Fychan, commouly called Modryb Gaunor. The above old veteran had faved a colsfiderable fum of money by begging at her door, ard was never feen a mile from home by the ofleft inhabitant living: fie was followed to her grave by i\& grand chisdren, 25 great grand childien, and four great great grand children.

The Hon. Mifs Cavendif, only daughter of Lord George Henry Cwendik.

James Beft, Efci; York-itreet, Covent Garden.

At Dulwich, aged 98, Captain Grantlipgy 60 yeats commander of the Leghorn arade.
Mrs. Price, wife of the Rew. Docior Price.
21. At Dover, where he hait lately arrived from Bengal, Colonel Wation, in the Service of the Eaft India Company.

At Carmarthen, Joho Lewes, Efq.
Lately the Rev. Samuel Harners, near 50 years Rector of Worfatield, in Devonfhire.

In St. James-ftreet, St. Luke's, Edward Hale, Efq.

Lately the Rev. James Flexman, of Zeale Monachorum, Devonfhire.
23. In Portman-Square, Mrs. Smith Stafford, wife or Edward Smith Stafford, Efq.

At Kidderminfter, aged 8I, Mr. John Spencer, upwards of 27 years Poft-mafter there.
24. Mrs. Aickin, wife of Mr. Aickin, of Covent Garden Theatre.

The Rev. Robert Markham, D. D. Rector of St. Mary White-Chapel, and Chaplain in Ordinary to his Majefty.

Lady Harriot Elliot, filter to Mr. Pitt.
Mrs. Clark, widow of the late Mr. Clark, of Covent Garden Theatre.

Mr. Francis Severn, brother to Mr. Severn, Apothecary, Carnaby-Itreet.
25. Mr. Cuver Turner, in Fleet-Areet maket, one of the oideft inhabitants of St. Bride's Parifh.

Edward Ives, Efq; of Titchfield, Hampfhire.
26. Mis. Price, wife of Mr. Price, of Ealthow, near Bedford.

Mrs. French, wife of Mr. French, Clerk at Grocers-Hall.
27. At Philips Norton, near Bath, agt near 8o, the Rev. Henry Harris, M. A. 47 years Vicar of that place.

At Harrow gate, the Rev. Samuel Mercer, of Suow Bent, in Lancafhire.
James Jeffreys, Efq; one of his Majefty's Cominffioners of the Cuftoms.
28. At Clapham, the Rev. Dr. Mayo.

Lately Johm Pinillips, Efy; of Sudington, Bucks, hrother of Themas Phillips, Efe; late Coroner of Mitdlefex.
29. Mrs. Myers, wife of Doctor Myers, of Crutched Fryers.

In South-ftreet, Mary hone, Mrs. Bennet, ageul 78.

Mr. Matachi Heath, of Lympfone, halfbrotlier to Mr. Juftice Heath.

At Bromptort, the Rev, Mr. Ruxdon.
30. William Halhead, Efq; one of the Directors of the Bank of England.

In the Boronesh, the Great Mogul, alias Captain Symonds, who had fent more perfons to the Eaft Indies than any other Crimp in Europe.
Mr. Josn Leckie, of Beds-hillock, is Sconkind, in the 9 gth yrat of his age.

Lately at Cowes, James Davis, merchant. Octorer i. At Eufield ,Vafh, Ezekiel Par, aged 97.

Lately at the German Spa, Mifs Danby, filter-in-law to General Farcourt.
2. The Right Honour.inle Augultus Lord Keppel, Baron Elveden, Admiral of the White, Mafter of the Trinity-houfe, and one of his Majefty's moft Honourahle Privy Councillors, by whofe death the title beconles extinct, his Lordthip having never been married. At a very early period of life, he embraced the naval fervice, and was a nidfhipman on buard the Centirion, in her ever memorable voyage round the world, unter the command of Lord Anfon, and in the war before laft he diftinguifhed himfelf by many glorions victories, particularly at the Havannah, where he had many narrow efcapes, a woollen cap which he ufually wore, laving been partly frot off his head. He was foon after mate an Aumiral, and on the ? 4 th of April 1782 , received the honour of a Peerage. His Lordfhip was born in 3725 .

Captain Daniel Clark, late Commander of the William Pitt Eatt Indiaman.

Mr. Walford, of Stanmore, in Middlefex.

Lately in the South of France, Beaumont Craigge, Efq.
4. At Manchefter, Mr. William Neild, late of St. James's-ftreet.
6. Mr. Maxey, druggitt, Pater.NoflerRow.
7. Mrs. Bird, wife of Mr. Bird, of De-vonआ3ire-Square.

At Paris, the celebrated Compofor Signor Sacchini,
8. At Chigwell, Hugh Atkies, Efq; of Aurin Fryers.

At Bricklinl, Bucks, George Pouncefort, Efy.
10. Doctor James Maddocks, Phyfician to the London Hof pital.

At Barton-end, in Gloucefterfhire, Pauk Catelman, Efq.

It. In Brownlow-ftreet, Holborn, aged 88, Mr. Benjamin Cooper, the oideit work ing filver-fmith in Londou.

Lately at CirenceRier, Thomas Burh, Efq; in the 86 th year of his age.
12. At Chace-Side, Enfiekd, aged 79, the Rev. Andrew Kinrofs, many years Mafter of the Academy at Fourcree-Hill.

Lately at Paris, Signior Fabiani, the Dan-cing-Niafter.
13. At Norwich, the Rev. Doctor Hamonit, one of the prebendaries of that cathedral.

My. Benjamin Parkes, Attorncy at Law, clerk to the Furriers Comany.

At Meiton, in Suffolk, the Rev. Mr. Thomas Purvis, rector of that place, and alfo of Spexhall.

Lately at Laufanne, William Shaw, Efq; lately of Quebec.
14. Doctor Richard Wright, Fellow of the College of Phyficians and of the Royal Society. He was formerly of Emmanuel College, Cambridge, and lately Phyfician to St. George's Hofpital.

Mr. Roger Wright, for many years palt principal Harlequin at Drury-lane Theatre.

Mr . John Thorn, one of the oldelt inhabitants in the parifh of St. Martin, and har-nefs-maker to the Prince of Wales.

Mr. James Broukes, fenior, glafs-cutier, of Exeter-Change, Strand.
15. At Fulham, Thomas Claridge, Efq.

Frederick Bufney, Efi; formeriy a merchant in Philadelphia.

At Briftol, Doctor Wells, of CollegeGreen.
16. At Glafgow, Ductor Alexaader Wilfon, Profeifor of lractical Aftronomy, and Obferver in that Univerity.

Mr. Thomas Shaw, mufician at Drurylane Theatre.

Lately Michael Hills, Efq; of Colchefter.
17. At Dublin, the Honourable Marcus Patterfon, Lord Chief Juftice of the Common Pleas.

Chriftopher Fountaine, Eiq; of Brunfal, in Craven, YorkRhire.

Lately Mr. Mathew Unwin, an Englifh Merchant, aged 95 years, fome time refident at Leghorn.
18. At Blackheath, Mrs. Sufannah Crawford, niece to the late Earl of Dartmonth.

Mifs E. Cooke, yomigeit daughter of Sir George Cooke, Bart. of Wheatly, near Doncatter.

Mr. Samuel Luck, Culebrook-Row, Inlington.
19. John Phillips, Ffq; at New Crane, Wapping, aged 85, the aldeft porter-brewer in Lonadon.

Mrs. Catherine Loolge, in the $84^{\text {th }}$ year of her age, relict of Mr. John Lodge, of Little St. Heien's, Luncon.

Mis. Anne Fanning, Office-keeper to the War-Office, at Whitehall.
20. At Lewes, the Rev. Rubert Auftin, Vicar of Laughton in Suffex, aged 78. He was formerly Mafter of the Free Grammar School at Lewes.

Mr. G. Mitchell, late Surgeon to the Eaftem Difpeufatory.
22. At Peterburough, Mra John Rulfie, deajer in China.

Lately Jofiah Birch, Efq; of Manchefter. 23. At his houfe at Camberwell, Lieutenant Colonel Jones.


[^0]:    * i. e. Give not that which is holy unto the:dogs, neither cafp ynur pearls before
    

[^1]:    * The words are, "Itaque vibratam illam et opernfam muficam qua figurata dicitur auferri placer, qux fic in multitudinis auribus tumultaatur ut fepe linguan now poffit ipfam loquentem inteligere." I was fome time at a lofs to find ont what was the meanang of the epithet vibratam in this palfage, but the verb tumultuatur feems to explain it; for when we confider that this mufic was confantiy cborel, it was necefliry each performer fhould, in order to do juffice to his part, make it audible; hence each voice, firuggling with the rett for audibility, the refult was mere noife. I would therefore tran late it noijy meffe, whicha chorufes, as commonly performed, continue to be at this day. The egithet operofic clearly means difficult to be leariied, which this mufic certainly was, and withal not worth the prins of learning. See Ref. Lig. Ecclef. c. 5 .
    $\pm$ Luther, in like manner, retained that fpecies of mufic which we call Catbetral, becaufe he was himfelf an autept in the fcience, and very funch of ir. See Lutber's Colloguia Meofrdia, cap). Ixviii. Calvin, who was probably no mufican, rejected it, and adopte common pfalmody.
    + It is to be found in Sir John Hawkins's Hiftory of Mufic, vol. III. p. 470, who has alfo given many curious anectotes of this fingular perfon.
    § In the intervening reign of Qgeen Mary, all the old Popifh Miffols and Liturgies were reprinted at confiderable coff, and their ufe ordained. The inflance I have given of a golpel fet to mufic, is taken from a Breviary or Miflal printed in her reign, ard fill preferved in the Limaty of York.

    II See his fuccinet account of mufical compofers prefixed to the fult volume of his Cathe. dial Mufic.

[^2]:    * So I trannate, "mox peritura dilectatiuncula mulcet." Sir John Hawkins renders it " an empty found which glides delightful'y into their ear." For the Latin text, fee Series I1. p. 11. It feems fully to fupport my explanation of the terms operofa and vibrata in the cenine of the Ecclefiaftical Commiffoners.
    t The fame may be faid of that celebrated piece of full harmony, Non nobis Domise.

[^3]:    T
    BIS valuater and curious work, Which refefis new homour on its whoo, tomest fo mily clatiated for

[^4]:    * Surciy not slone, when we recolle 6 the exprefive filence of the Ghof of Ajax, in the Ddyliey, imiated hy Virgil in his Dido; both of winich have been aiways jully admired. A Differtation on the latter, by the Farl of Corke, was pinted ia the papet called The O. W Wad, 1755 . Engïlic l ranfator:

[^5]:    * Exiracted from an imperfect work, lithe known, called whe ITifory of Northampton Mine," p. 328. t Villiers, Narquis of Buckingham.

[^6]:    * Prefburgh is the chief city in the Emperor of Germany's Hungarian provinces. The people of Hungary were in a ftate of flavery as abject as the inhabitants of Poland, till the prefent Emperor rendered the lower orders of the people free from the oppreffion of their nobility.-His Majefty is now engaged in giving every excitement to induftry and trade.

    VOL. $x$.

